

# PERSONAL

EVERY THURSDAY

50p

Oct 20 - 26, 1983 Vol 1 No 33

NEWS

THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY

THIS WEEK

**CREATIVE CORTEX**  
Pro-Test of C/WP's  
bright business micro

**FAITHFUL FRIDAY!**  
dBase II tamed for  
easy office use

**BBC BONUS**  
Make more of your disks  
with the Watford DFS

**3D GAMES**  
Gameplay's perspective on the  
new-look cassettes

EVERY WEEK

**MICROPAEDIA SPECIAL**  
Improve your technique with this  
pull-out programming course

**PCN CLUBNET**  
Complete guide to clubs and  
user groups



ZX Spectrum  
BACKGAMMON

**INTERFACE 2:  
SINCLAIR'S SLOT-IN SOLUTION**



# A THRIFTY NEW PACKAGE FROM FRANKLIN...



...that gives you *much* more for your money.

The Franklin ACE from CK Computers. The Desk-top micro that's CP/M AND Apple compatible AND much, much more . . .

Looking for a personal computer for your business? You get more for your money with the Franklin ACE. CP/M and Apple compatible with greater expandability and lower cost. Our all-in price includes a full professional package with a great many refinements that count as extras on a lot of other famous micros.

For a basic yet comprehensive start, Franklin ACE 1000. Compatible with the vast range of Apple II hardware and software. All included in the Franklin ACE 1000 package (not extra):

64K RAM memory	Joystick/game paddle connector
12-key numeric pad	50-watt power
Alpha lock key	Built-in fan & perpetual connectors
VisiCalc keys	ACE Writer (word processor)
72-key typewriter style keyboard, upper & lower case	

If your needs grow to programme storage, add stand-alone Franklin ACE 10 floppy-disk drives, twin or just single. They enable you to read and write all Apple II compatible diskettes, including VisiCalc and CP/M based programmes. Plug-in controller provides a complete subsystem.

Or, upgrade your ACE with more style, simply by replacing the top cover with the Franklin ACE 1100 housing twin floppy disk drives and unique direct-drive stepping motor. A vast range of applications software is available.

But you can get it all in one fully equipped Franklin ACE 1200, Apple II and CP/M compatible:

CP/M Card trebles speed of many competitors

Doubles RAM to 128K

Doubles display capability to 80 columns (24 lines).

Franklin ACE 1200 has one built-in floppy disk drive and controller as standard. A second drive is easily added.

To find out more about the Franklin ACE from CK Computers, return the coupon NOW or telephone us on (0934) 516246.

"Time", said Benjamin Franklin, "is money". So call us now. We'll send you details by return. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me full details of the Franklin ACE.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_



PCN 20/10

**CK Computers Ltd.**

6 Devonia House, High Street, Worle, Weston-super-Mare, Avon. Tel: (0934) 516246. Also at: (0752) 780311. Telex: 45786

Franklin ACE is a trademark of the Franklin Computer Corporation. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. VisiCalc is a registered trademark of Visi Corporation. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research.





## Pull-out and keep Micropaedia

Design, debugging and program structure in our teach yourself programming course

## REGULARS

**Monitor** 2  
Dutch company saves Newbrain — page 2; Prices tumble as Christmas nears — page 3; Dysan pitches into micro-floppy battle — page 4; BBC sets its schedules — page 5; Oric stars at Cannes — page 6 and LSI launches the Octopus — page 9.

**PCN Charts** 10

**Random Access** 12  
Your letters... with £10 for the best.

**Routine Inquiries** 15  
Help at hand whatever your problem.

**Microwaves** 16

**ProgramCards** 58  
A key utility for the Lynx, Bees Away continued, plus French tests on the Apple.

**Readout** 71  
PCN looks at the new books.

**Clubnet** 72  
The new bumper look at the club scene in Britain with all the clubs and user groups. There's one near you.

**Billboard** 80  
Two pages of bargains. The best place for buying and selling.

**Quit/Dateline** 88  
Micro events around the world, plus the less serious side of micros.

Cover illustration by Richard Dunn

## MENU

October 20-October 26, 1983 Volume 1 No 33

## PCN PRO-TEST: PERIPHERALS

### Plug-in Spectrum

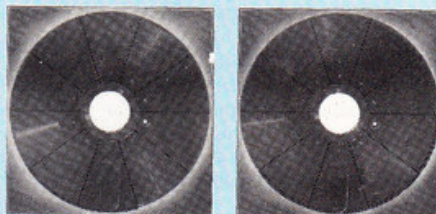
18

Hard on the heels of the Microdrives comes Sinclair's Interface 2 for games cartridges and joysticks. Ian Scales runs the test.

### BBC disk driving

23

Bill Davies checks out the Watford DFS and compares it with Acorn's own.



## PCN SPECIALS

### Orical revelations

31

Gary Williams takes you into unmapped territory, revealing new aspects of the Oric's operating system.

## PCN PRO-TEST: SOFTWARE

### Friday's coming

41

Friday! is Ashton-Tate's new data management package for a wide range of micros. Chris Bidmead checks out this son of dBase II.



### Worthy Wordsworth

47

Susan Curran tests an alternative to the BBC Micro's ROM-based word processors. This one comes on disk or cassette.

### Write on Atari

49

Atariwriter is yet another word processor for the 400/800 micros but Geof Wheelwright says this could be the only one you'll want.

## PCN PRO-TEST: HARDWARE

### CP/M perfection?

35

Max Phillips, in pursuit of the perfect CP/M machine, dissects the Cortex from CW/P.



## GAMEPLAY

Dragon deeds. We round up a batch of the latest games.

50

The sporting life with pool on the Commodore 64 and cricket on the Spectrum.

53

The third dimension on the BBC and Sinclair.

56

## CHARACTER SET

**EDITORIAL:** Editor Cyndy Miles Deputy editor Geof Wheelwright Managing editor Peter Worlock Sub editors Harriet Arnold, Leah Batham News editor David Guest News writers Ralph Bancroft, Sandra Grandison Hardware editor Ian Scales Features editor John Lettice Programs editor Kenn Garroch Listings Editor Wendie Pearson Art director Jim Dansie Art Editor David Robinson Assistant art editor Floyd Sayers Publishing manager Mark Eisen Assistant publishing manager Sue Clements **ADVERTISING:** Advertisement director John Cade Group advertisement manager Duncan Brown Advertisement manager Nic Jones Assistant advertisement manager Mark Satchell Sales executives Christian McCarthy, Marie-Therese Bolger, Jan Martin, Julia Dale, Dik Veenman Production manager Eva Haggis Advertisement assistant Jenny Dunne **Subscription enquiries** Gill Stevens **Subscription address** 53 Frith Street London W1A 2HG 01-439 4242 **Editorial address** 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-636 6890 **Advertising address** 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-323 3211 **Published by** VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG © VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Photoset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444. Registered at the PO as a newspaper





# Newbrain is saved

By David Guest

The Newbrain lives again. But the machine that almost became the BBC micro two years ago has had to go Dutch to survive.

The liquidator of former Newbrain maker Grundy Business Systems said this week that initial agreements have been signed by Tradecom International to take on the system. Tradecom, which distributed the machine in the Low Countries, Scandinavia, Spain and South Africa, expects to have the i's dotted and the t's crossed later this week.

The handover should be barely noticeable to most users and buyers — Tradecom intends to keep the existing distribution and service arrangements as far as possible.

But the way that the system is presented is due to change. Jack

Van Der Schrier, a director of Tradecom, said that confidence in the system would have to be restored: 'Certainly in England and a little on the Continent, but that can be overcome.'

He added: 'I think the future looks good.' Tradecom will aim the system at educational users and towards vertical business applications, and the Newbrain's identity crisis could soon be over.

The company may transfer production of the system lock, stock and barrel to Holland, but Mr Van Der Schrier said that its immediate plans concern only ancillary devices. 'The machine has a lot of peripherals — expansion modules, controllers and the like — which we think it appropriate to make in Holland.'

The company has some produc-

tive capacity and has been working on Newbrain enhancements such as networking in its own right. Tradecom will be an unknown quantity to most UK users but it could hold the promise of a rosy future for the system.

It will certainly brighten the outlook for some of Grundy Business Systems' creditors. A spokesman for the liquidator said: 'The major benefit of the deal as far as creditors are concerned is that the stocks the company (Grundy) owned we can now sell to Tradecom.' These stocks — completed machines and components — could be worth as much as £1¼ million.

Prior to Grundy Business Systems' collapse Tradecom was on the verge of closing a £1 million contract with education authorities throughout its region.

## Dragon's DOS in the doldrums

Dragon is working to correct faults with its Disk Operating System but the corrections are more likely to find their way to you on paper than in a new version.

People who have bought Dragon disk drives will have come across problems with the Disk Operating System (DOS). They have occurred with two of the DOS commands, RUN and CHAIN. The syntax for the RUN command is: RUN'DRIVE: FILE NAME .BAS' for a Basic program. The drawback is that the command cannot be used with a string variable.

This is not a bug, according to Dragon — it should have been documented in the manual, but unfortunately wasn't. It will be in the next DOS manual, the company says.

The CHAIN command problem is actually a bug. When a program is chained from other programs, it can, if it is too long, be pushed into the DOS's buffer, thereby causing the system to crash.

The solution to this bug is to use the FRES command before CHAIN. This will reliably chain programs up to 11K in length but over this size the system stands a good chance of crashing.

Dragon says that it is looking for a solution to this. If and when Dragon finds it, it will document it in the manual. But it does not plan to rewrite the DOS at this stage as this would mean recalling all the existing systems.

The disk system is a very recent addition but Dragon claims it has been selling well. It declined to say exactly how many disk systems have been sold but the number could be substantial.

## IBM meets Taiwanese imitators

Imitation being the sincerest form of flattery, IBM has welcomed with open arms moves by Taiwanese manufacturers to make IBM look-alike micros.

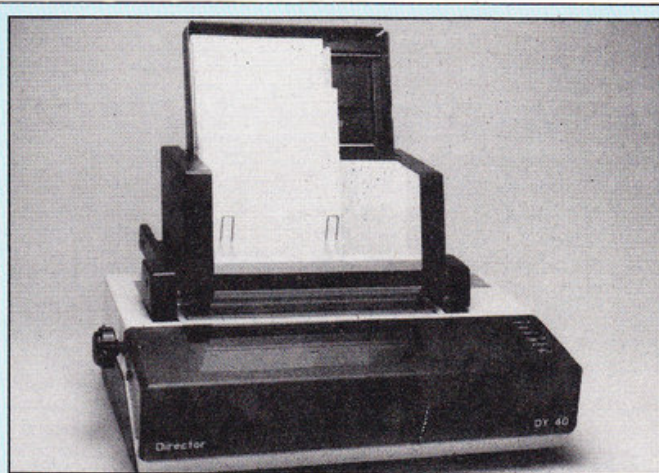
Big Blue's attitude is in stark contrast to that of Apple which has spent large sums of money across five continents fighting 'rotten Apples' through the courts.

IBM has even gone as far as organising a seminar for the manufacturers to spell out the legal position and invite them on tours of its US plants. In return for this generosity, the manufacturers are going legitimate and are buying licences to use Microsoft's MSDOS that will give their machines the vital IBM compatibility.

Ironically, one of the companies involved is Multitech, manufacturer of the ill-fated Microprofessor that fell foul of litigious Apple Corp in the UK courts in August.



IBM: smiling indulgently on Far Eastern PC imitators.



**PRINT DIRECTOR** — A new 40 cps daisywheel printer has been launched by Samleco Computer Services. Called the Director DY-40 it offers Qume and Diablo compatibility, bi-directional printing, software selectable print pitch, built-in buffer, choice of serial or parallel interfaces and programmable colour selection. Paper handling provides a bi-directional feed system with automatic left and right margin alignment regardless of paper width. Samleco also claims that special noise absorption has been built in to reduce sound levels.

## Japanese lead the way at Birmingham

By Geof Wheelwright

New business micros from Sharp and Sanyo are expected to lead the wave of machines to be launched at the International Business Show this week in Birmingham.

Sharp's long-awaited PC-5000 portable computer — previewed at the PCW show in September — will be officially launched at the IBS, while Sanyo is expected to officially unveil its £1,400 but definitely unportable IBM beater, the MBC-555 (first shown in Paris in September).

Both new machines use the 8088 16-bit processors and will run the MSDOS operating system — and the Sanyo machine claims IBM

compatibility. The PC-5000 has a built-in 80 column liquid crystal display screen and includes 192K ROM, 128K CMOS RAM (expandable to 256K) and will sell for £1,295. At £100 more, the Sanyo machine comes with 128K and dual, double-sided disk drives.

Although the two Japanese machines look to have the spotlight to themselves, they were almost upstaged by a little Peanut: IBM's long-anticipated, low-cost micro. The Peanut is included in the list of new products to be shown at the IBS, but an IBM spokesman at the show said it 'was a mistake in the press release' and that IBM would not be shelling peanuts this week.

Commodore is expected to show again its portable Commodore 64 with built-in colour monitor and single disk drive, although the machine isn't yet on sale. A Commodore spokesman promised the machine will be released before Christmas. It is expected to sell for about £795.

Aside from new machines, there seems to be a much greater interest in viewdata terminals, electronic mailing and networking systems. Large companies such as Sony and even the Post Office itself were displaying systems for electronic mail and viewdata, while Triumph Adler was demonstrating its new networking.



# Prices slashed

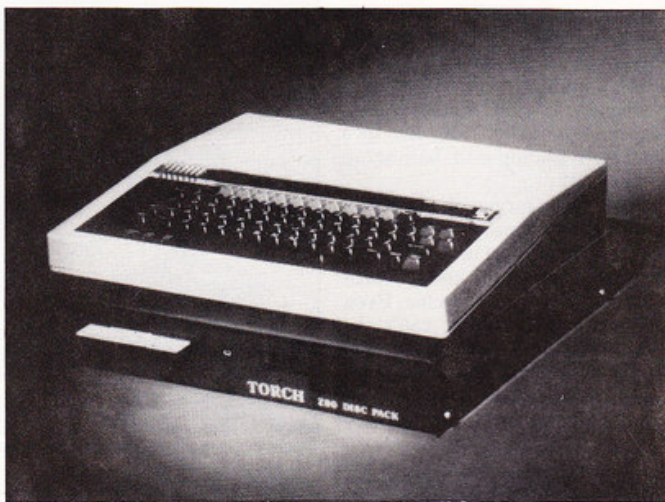
After a lull in the price wars a new spate of cuts is taking place, with companies at all levels of the micro business drawn in.

Oric Products made the first move, bringing its 16K model down to £79.95 two weeks ago. This was followed by yet another cut in the price of the Aquarius from Mattel (PCN, issue 32). Now Tandy has followed suit, preparing to slash the price of the Colour Computer which until recently stood at £240. The new price is £180.

At the business end of the market UK manufacturer Comart has taken the pruning shears to its prices, cutting two of the models in its Communicator range by almost 20 per cent.

The CP-100, an 8-bit system with 64K and two floppy drives, comes down to £1,595 from £1,895. The 1202, a 16-bit machine, comes down to £2,295 from £2,745, again in a configuration that includes two floppy disk drives, but with 256K.

Torch, bouncing back from its brief flirtation with GEC, claims to be selling 1,000 disk packs a month. It could stimulate yet more sales after cutting the price to £730 — it was previously £825, both prices



Back in the limelight — Torchpack down to £730.

being exclusive of VAT. The Torchpack now also includes the range of Perfect software and a company business management exercise approved by the British Institute of Management.

The original Torch system, the CF-500, now also comes with the Perfect software plus networking software and firmware, TorchMail Plus, and Torch Mars.

These could prove to be straws in the wind. With Christmas approaching and the micro makers gearing up for a bumper season (not to mention the retailers setting out their stalls) there could be rich pickings in the next couple of months. The Tandy Colour Computer, for example, is down in price specifically for November and December.

## Tandy's portly portable

Just when you might have thought that Tandy had taken a rest from launching new machines, the busy Californian company has come up with a portable TRS-80 Model 4.

The Model 4P must make the title 'Most Prolific Product Launcher of 1983' indisputably Tandy's. It follows the Models 4, 16 and 100, the MC-10, a clutch of peripherals, and software — and there are still two months to go before 1984.

The 4P has only been launched in the US so far, but according to Tandy in this country it should be here in the new year. It is selling for \$1,800, but Tandy UK has its own pricing policy and the US figure may not bear much relation to what the machine will cost here.

It weighs 26lbs and so falls heavily into the 'transportable' category. The basic model has 64K of RAM, which can be expanded to 128K, and twin 184K 5¼in floppies. The screen is 9in across with an 80 by 24 display, or 640 by 240 graphics. The keyboard is a typewriter-style unit with a numeric keypad and an unspecified number of function keys.

Tandy promises that the 4P is software compatible with the Model 4, but it adds that in what it calls Model III mode it can run TRSDOS and LDOS disk programs written for the Model III. It also anticipates Tandy's implementation of CP/M by offering compatibility with that operating system.

The system has a Centronics and an RS-232C port, but perhaps its most interesting peripheral is built in when you expand the memory to 128K. The operating system, TRSDOS 6.0, treats the extra memory as a particularly fast disk.

The 4P is delivered with a copy of Microsoft Disk Basic, manuals, and an instructions guide. Call Tandy on Walsall (0922) for more details.

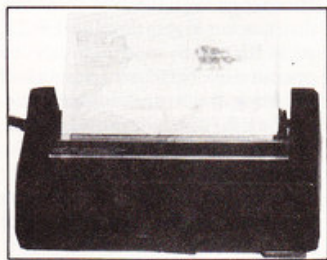
## Enterprint Enterprises

Those of you owning micros with RS232 or RS423 interfaces may be interested to hear of the Enterprint 1200 adaptor, which plugs between the interface and the Sinclair ZX printer, giving you low cost, if narrow, printouts.

Priced at £25, its maker Enterprint Technology also builds a £45 EPROM programmer which can be used to alter the 2K EPROM contents so as to create any special character set.

Enterprint 1200 has a special overflow buffer so that the micro doesn't send over too many characters, and has a double-sided PCB connector to fit the ZX Printer. Living up to its name, it operates at 1200 baud and measures 134mm x 83mm, giving you a mini 'black box'.

For more details contact Enterprint Technology Ltd., PO Box 140, Wigan, Lancs.



The ZX printer — plug in with Enterprint.

## Games galore by Mogul

Mogul Software has 13 new games coming out in early November for owners of the Spectrum, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Tandy TRS-80, Oric and TI-99/4A machines.

This batch includes several US designed programs. Others are adapted for different machines: four will be for the Spectrum, eight for the Commodore 64, three for the TRS-80, one for the Oric, and nine for the Vic 20.

Metamorphosis, Kongo Kong, Zeus, Creator's Revenge and Pollywog need joysticks, while those that don't are Earthquake, Super Trek,

Pyramid, The Great Adventure Pack (featuring three different games for the price of one), Vipers, Potty Planter, Crash and Fruit Machine. The last four are for the Spectrum, while the adventure pack runs on the Commodore 64 and Vic 20.

Earthquake, for the 64, Vic 20 and TRS-80 is described by the company as a 'first' children's game, while titles such as Zeus have numerous levels of difficulty.

Anyone wishing to have a go should look in the retail stores, as the company won't be selling direct.

## Pocket-size Xerox

The book-size portable computer war is hotting up. Following the release of the NEC PC-8201A in the UK, Xerox has a micro on the threshold.

Called the 1810, it has just been released in the US where it sells for \$2,195. It comes with 64K of memory, three line 80 character liquid crystal display, integral tape recorder and built-in modem. But it won't be launched in the UK until next year at the earliest.

The software in ROM includes a text editor, diary, electronic mail and Microsoft Basic. Up to 30 telephone numbers can be stored in memory and calls made via the modem by a single keystroke.

A novel feature is that, in

addition to storing data and programs, the 1810's tape recorder can be used to record normal telephone conversations.

The micro weighs 5lbs and comes with RS-232 serial and Centronics parallel interfaces as well as monitor and TV outputs and a microphone input for when the micro is used with the telephone. There is also a slot to take ROM packs.

A single charge of the rechargeable batteries will last for about ten hours when the machine is in use.

Also launched with the 1810 is a big brother model called the 1850. It is a dual 8-bit and 16-bit processor machine designed for the desk-top. But weighing only 15lbs it can be easily moved around.

It has 128K of RAM, dual double-sided/double-density disks and is CP/M and MSDOS compatible.

Like the 1810, the 1850 has a built-in auto-dial/auto-answer modem and can act as a base station for the peripatetic baby micro.

Compared to the Tandy Model 100 and the other Japanese offerings the Xerox 1810 looks decidedly overpriced. But like the IBM PC it should sell on the name alone.

As to when it is likely to appear in the UK, we can only speculate. All a spokesman for Rank Xerox would say was that the company won't be making an announcement of a UK launch 'until next year at the earliest'.



# Another 3in contender

Far from settling down to one or even two standard physical formats, the new 'down-sized' generation of circa 3in floppy disk systems has been added to by yet another competing variation.

The Hitachi and Sony standards seemed to be the front-runners, but now Dysan has entered the fray with its Flex Diskette which, it hopes, will set the standard in minaturised flexible recording media for the new portable generation of micros.

The Dysan version, unlike its competitors, is housed in a 3¼in soft jacket (Hitachi and Sony have gone for a rigid plastic casing) so it's a small version of the 5¼in floppy. Things have apparently been

changed slightly at the centre. Instead of a naked disk surface the company has developed what's described as an innovative metal hub to improve stability and performance. Dysan claims a data capacity of up to 1Mb due to a patented coating and burnishing process.

The Dysan format also needs its own special drives.

The point for the user is that it is still too early to know which standard will reign supreme. Even micro manufacturers can't be sure at this stage, so it's likely to be some time before 3in-or-thereabouts drives can be purchased with any assurance of lasting industry support.



Dysan's handy-sized diskette with patented coating and burnishing.



**TURN IT ON AGAIN** — Radio West's Datarama program, which earlier this year started broadcasting software in the Bristol area, has won the public's seal of approval and will open a new series this autumn. Produced and presented by Tim Lyons and Martin Schimmer, it will go out on Sunday afternoons at 5pm from October 30 — data transmissions will be made after the station's close-down at 1am. If you live in the Bristol, Bath or Avon area you can pick the broadcasts up on 96.3MHz or 238m medium wave.

## Texas range

Texas Instruments has knocked on the head speculation that it might be near to launching a new personal computer, the TI 99/8.

A system code-named Armadillo was shown to selected customers at a show earlier this year but now TI has said that it will concentrate its efforts on the 99/4A for the rest of the year. Sales of this machine are said to have been sluggish.

## A rival for dBase II

Sensible Solution, an applications generator that aims to take over from Ashton Tate's dBase II, was launched last week. It will be on sale from mid-November for any micro running CP/M, MPM or MSDOS.

The system will be £764.50 for either single or multi-user configurations including 12 months' technical support.

Offshore Computing is the sole UK distributor of the product, written by O'Hanlon Computing Systems of Seattle, and offices will be set up over the next few weeks in Bristol, Edinburgh and Manchester,

in addition to its office in Potters Bar, Herts.

Sensible Solution's features include multiple screens built into a single program, automatic screen and data file creation, and multi-user record and file locking. Anyone developing an application on one operating system can run it on any other operating system that supports Sensible Solution.

Offshore Computing is also setting up a Sensible Software Club for registered users of the system, offering facilities such as electronic mail, general help, and club news.

For the cautious there's a 30-day free trial period, and the system will be demonstrated at Compec, in November. Offshore Computing can be contacted on 0707 44447.

## Small office systematised

A newly formed Glasgow company claims to have developed an integrated software package that will bring the automated office within the reach of small businesses.

Oracle Systems has linked up with Computer Automation's Irish subsidiary to produce a computer and software package, selling for £7,500, which it says will bring minicomputer power to the micro market.

The basic system consists of Oracle's package, together with Computer Automation's Omnix MN404, a desktop machine that inhabits the disputed territory between mini and micro. For your money you also get 5Mb of hard

disk storage plus 1.2Mb of floppy back-up, a VDU and a modem, which gives you on-line software support via Oracle's own computer.

The system can be expanded up to 12 terminals.

Oracle's David Buchan says the software, which combines word processor, financial planning and spreadsheet, is ahead of its rivals because of the features of the Opus 1 operating system. It allows full concurrency.

The system itself is ready for installation now, but Oracle is currently looking for dealers in preparation for a full-blown launch in February.

Oracle is on 041-429 2144.

## Brotherly type



Fraternal greetings from Japan — Brother brings portable printing.

The cost of portable printing has been cut with the launch in this country of the Brother EP-22 printer/typewriter. For £169.95 including VAT you get a briefcase-sized battery-mains typewriter with built-in RS232 interface.

The EP-22 is a dot matrix thermal or ribbon printer, with qwerty keyboard and 12-digit calculator. It has a 2K internal memory, which will store about a page of text.

Although the machine can be used as a battery-powered typewriter, the main purpose of the batteries (four US-type) is to power the memory while the machine is

switched off, allowing you to leave tasks and return to them later.

Lowe Computers (Matlock 4995), which has signed a deal with Brother giving it the bulk of the UK distribution rights for the EP-22, says that the machine can be operated over at least two and a half months without renewing batteries.

The EP-22 includes an adjustable 16-character LCD display, can take thermal or ordinary typing paper and sports a slide-out carrying handle. It weighs just under three kilos.

An 8K model with a disk is also on the way.



# BBC radio times

By Sandra Grandison

As Christmas approaches and the number of you with home computers is likely to leap upwards the BBC is putting the finishing touches to a range of micro programmes for television and radio.

The first on the air will be an *Introducing Science Extra* called *Using Your Computer*.

Primary schools who've got a BBC, Spectrum or RML 480Z and are still fumbling at the keyboard — this series could put you on the right track.

Starting on November 1 the broadcasts are accompanied by four computer programs on cassette produced by the Microelectronics Education Program and available from BBC Publications.

Working in groups of three or four, the children cue the computer at the direction of the radio presenter and follow the programme. Each cassette ends with computer games and simulations designed to extend the imagination.

With five weekly broadcasts one advantage of this series is that it leaves the teacher free to look after the rest of the class while each group of children works with the computer.

Television programmes include real-time applications and a look at office automation.

## BBC Radio and TV Programmes From Autumn '83 to Summer '84

### RADIO

Programme Title	Age Group	Date & Time
Introducing Science		From Nov 1,
Extra: Using Your Computer	9-12	Tue 2.20-2.40 Radio 4 VHF
Computers in the Real World	14-16	From Nov 4, Fri 10.45-11.05 Radio 4 VHF
Secondary Science: Microtechnology	14-16	Spr, Fri 10.45-11.05 Radio 4 VHF

### TELEVISION

The Computer Programme Series 1	16 and upwards	Aut, Fri 12.05-12.30 BBC-2
Computers for Control	16 and upwards	Spr, Fri 12.30-12.55 BBC-2
The Electronic Office	16 and upwards	Spr, Fri 12.30-12.55 BBC-2
The Computer Programme Series 2: Making the Most of the Micro	16 and upwards	Spr, Fri 12.05-12.30 BBC-2
Computer Town	16 and upwards	Sum, Evening BBC-2
Computer Club	16 and upwards	Sum, Tue 11.17-11.37 BBC-2

## Sinclair peripherals on stream

It looks as though demand for Sinclair's ZX Microdrives and Interface 1 for the Spectrum has ruled out the products' appearance in the shops until early next year.

To avoid the catastrophic delays experienced with the Spectrum when it was released on a mail-order basis, Sinclair opted to make the Interface 1 and Microdrives available on a 'those who bought the Spectrum first will receive order forms for the products first' basis.

Demand for the products has been very heavy and at this stage Sinclair is still ploughing through the 'hump' in the Spectrum sales graph (a huge number of people bought the Spectrum in its first month of release), but expects the rate of demand to decline as time goes on.

Presumably the Spectrum users most likely to want Microdrives are the ones who were keen enough to order the Spectrum upon its release. Sales for the Interface 2 with its joystick interface and games port are also reported to be encouraging and Sinclair claims there are no difficulties in meeting mail order demand.

There is no indication yet how the cartridge software is affecting sales of cassette-based programs but the number of cartridges is small.

# Standard advance from DR . . .

Digital Research has enhanced its GSX graphics operating system so that it can work with IBM's PC DOS and Microsoft's MSDOS.

GSX is designed as an extension to operating systems to provide graphics software with the same degree of portability that made CP/M a widely used operating system for non-graphics applications.

The main limitation on the portability of graphics packages in the past has been the hardware differences between different machines.

Digital Research has overcome the difficulties by constructing GSX in two parts. The Graphics Device Operating System (GDOS) is the machine independent part of GSX and acts as the front end of the software/device interface.

All instructions from GDOS are interpreted by GIOS into instructions that can be understood by the specific machine on which it is implemented.

Digital Research has high hopes that GSX will become the universal standard for graphics systems on micros. It is a view re-inforced by GSX's conformity to the emerging American ANSI standard known as

Virtual Device Interface.

'A lack of standards has significantly slowed both the entry and the quality of graphics applications,' said Paul Bailey, DR's vice-president for European Operations. 'GSX fills that gap and frees software developers to concentrate on the quality and sophistication of graphic applications rather than worry about specific hardware implementations.'

Pricing of GSX is being set at a competitive level with costs to micro manufacturers working out at around £2 a machine.



Paul Bailey — GSX fills the gap.

Digital Research has upped the stakes in its 16-bit battle with Microsoft.

It has signed a deal with Birming-

ham-based ACT Pulsar to provide its full range of computer languages and software development tools for the ACT Apricot and the Sirius.

## . . . and rivals

Microsoft has hit back at arch-rival Digital Research by revealing further progress with its MSX home computer standard.

It launched the MSX-DOS operating system last week (*PCN*, issue 32) and is gradually presenting the complete MSX specification. The new 8-bit OS was developed in response to the demands of the Japanese manufacturers behind MSX, who wanted further capabilities in the form of add-on disk drives to their MSX micros.

But if you think MSX will hold promise for the future, revealing some new innovation, it won't. MSX conforms closely to the actual state of affairs in the home computer market.

Microsoft says MSX looks and acts like MSDOS. The command syntax and user interface are identical,

though the OS code itself is a compact 8K. The DOS fully supports the 32K ROM graphics and includes Microsoft's M-80 assembler.

MSX-DOS is CP/M-80 2.2 compatible and runs all Microsoft's 8-bit software including MBasic, Cobol-80 and Fortran-80. Based around the Z80 processor, MSX also specifies the 9918 graphics chip and the AY-3-8910 sound chip.

The first MSX machines have started to appear from Yamaha, Spectravideo and NEC amongst others.

The prime motive for these companies endorsing MSX as a common standard was that if the market standardised on one type of machine and operating system, it would stimulate development of software.



# Oric oo-là-là!

From Ian Scales in Cannes

The French are just beginning to experience the home computer boom that has gripped the UK over the past couple of years.

Cannes, the venue for the famous film festival, recently used the same facilities to play host to a video and telecommunications exhibition called Vidcom and an associated microcomputer event called Mijid, dedicated to games computer hardware and software.

Conspicuous by its presence was Oric International and its French distributor Oric France. Oric was the only major British home/hobby micro manufacturer at the show, sharing the event with Mattel, Atari and the other multinational heavyweights.

Oric has achieved notable sales in France and the Oric 1 was named

French home computer of the year at the show.

According to Oric International's marketing manager Peter Harding, the Oric 1's success in France is not just attributable to the ease with which it can be converted to output to French television sets (which use a different signal system from the UK). It is a testament, he says, to Oric's even-handed treatment in the French press. In Britain, on the other hand, he feels that the Oric 1 has been treated to a non-stop torrent of abuse from microcomputer publications with a depressing effect on sales. Oric would like to view the Oric 1's cross-Channel success as a vindication of the product and an indictment of UK specialist magazines.

Harding says that Oric has three computer products on the drawing

board and hints darkly that future Orics will include a small business system.

French micro prices seem high in comparison to those in the UK. For instance, a £90 Vic 20 costs the equivalent of £192 in France. In games consoles, though, the difference is less marked.

With the small market prepared to support prices like these it is not surprising that the French are producing their own products. Hector is an upgradable micro with a full moving keyboard and a built-in cassette tape recorder. It comes with a Z80 supporting 48K of RAM, with Forth and Basic available and various upgrades such as disk drives and CP/M. Its big selling point is obviously its Frenchness — the documentation is written in French for the home country.

## Rabbit finds a musical outlet

Rabbit Software has closed a deal that will put its software into record shops around the country.

In what could be the forerunner of many similar arrangements between software producers and record companies, Rabbit has agreed with CBS to deliver its programs to all stockists of CBS records and videos. The day may not be far away when record shops will be split down the middle, with music on one side and software on the other.

Rabbit concentrates on Commodore software, principally for the Vic 20, but you should find an increasing number of Spectrum titles from it on the local record shop's shelves. It is in the process of branching out at the moment and the Sinclair machine is one of its targets.

## Techno Tiswas

Wednesday November 9 is blast-off day for *The Magic Micro Mission*, a new series from Central Television that aims to take you 5,000 light years from earth in your microcomputing.

The scenario of the programme will have a star ship supposedly broadcasting from the farthest outposts of the universe, probably somewhere in Birmingham. Central plans six programmes and each one will feature home computing celebrities like Dave Lee Travis and David Gower, a futuristic film clip, and a section dedicated to un-

scrambling impenetrable jargon.

Central is calling it 'the technological Tiswas' and promises fun, jokes, costumes and colour as the ship makes its imaginary progress around the galaxy.

The first programme goes out at 5.15 on November 9 and the others will follow, one a week, until just before Christmas. The stars are Adrian Hedley, who you might recognise from the BBC programme Jigsaw, and Jo Wheeler, who you probably won't recognise because she hasn't been on television before.



Adrian Hedley and Jo Wheeler on a magic micro mission.

## New software for the Beeb

Seven new programs and a book, *Beyond Basic*, are out from BBC Publications for the BBC micro and will sell through bookshops and micro dealers.

The book sells for £7.25 while Dr

Who, a graphics game, and Canyon, in which you fly a plane defending a tiny mountain kingdom, are £10.

Taxcalc, for dealing with your income tax, is £17.25 and Record Keeper is £13.80. Toolbox, a programming aid, is £21. VU Type has been developed by Pitmans to help you learn to type and costs £16.10, and White Knight MKII, the BBC Chess Master game, is £11.50.



**TILT AND SWIVEL** — Display terminals that check in at more than £500 are usually going to data processing departments that don't have to worry about a ha'porth of tar, but the Televideo TV1 924 at £792 looks as though it could have something to offer outside those hallowed grounds. Besides various ergonomic features there is a numeric keypad, 32 programmable function keys, 14 editing keys and 31 graphics characters at your fingertips. It also has two scrolling speeds and a non-volatile store. The distributor is Midlectron in Belper.

## Keys to VCS

The device that will turn your Atari VCS into a computer has come out of the forge at Vulcan Electronics.

The Spectravideo Compumate fits on to the top of the Atari system and plugs into the cartridge port on the main console. To coincide with its launch of the keyboard device Vulcan is releasing six software packages with an educational theme.

According to Vulcan's managing director Robert Stein there are almost 750,000 VCS owners in the UK. 'Many of them have already bought a home computer,' he says, 'but many more now have the opportunity to give their VCS Consuls a new lease of life.' He sees the Compumate as being more suitable for beginners than for ambitious machine code programmers.

The Compumate device costs £49.95 and the software cassettes £4.99 each.

The worthy aim of turning a games machine into a computer and equipping it with educational software hasn't turned Vulcan's head entirely from the serious business of arcade games. The company has also launched seven game cartridges for the VCS at £9.95 each.

Also due out this month are four cartridges for the Colecovision games machine; at £19.95 each these have titles that speak for themselves — such as Super Cross Force and Armour Battle.

Its final contribution in a busy month is a range of interfaces to let the Spectravideo Quickshot joystick run with Spectrum, Oric and Dragon machines.

Vulcan is on (01) 203 6366.



# YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER SHOP

## OFFERS 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



**W**hether you're shopping for a home computer or software for your existing machine Rumbelows are the only shop to let you try it at home and, if it's not exactly what you want, to return it for a full refund. Not only that but we offer free insurance and free service for a year.



◀ **COMMODORE 64** Home Computer. **64K** memory capacity. Built-in synthesizer and hi-fi output. 16 colours on screen. High resolution graphics.

PRICE WINNER **£229.99**

Easy terms available.

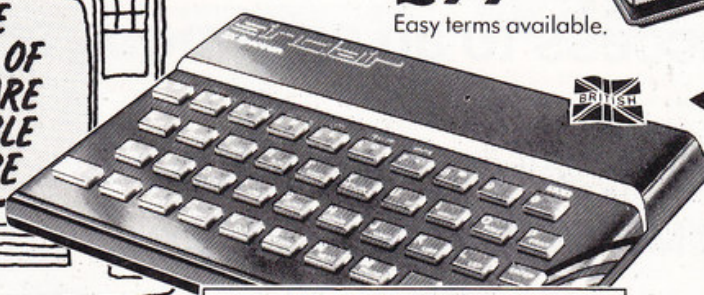
**FREE!**  
C2N CASSETTE PLAYER.  
NORMAL PRICE £44.99



▶ **TEXAS 16K** Home Computer  
TI994A. Normal Price £149.99

PRICE WINNER **£99.99**

Easy terms available.



◀ **SINCLAIR Spectrum 48K** Ram Home Computer. Life action keyboard with silent moving keys. Includes free demonstration cassette with 14 pre-recorded programmes.

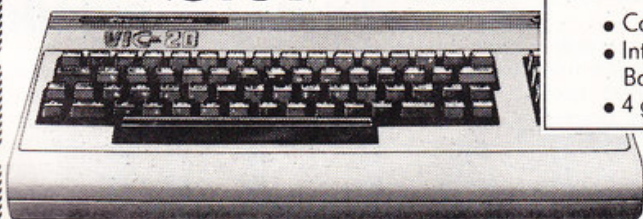
PRICE WINNER **£129.99**

Easy terms available.

**FREE!**  
ANY 2 CASSETTES FROM  
OUR RANGE WORTH £19.98

**COMMODORE VIC 20** Home Computer.  
Easy to operate with a wide variety of programmes available. Simple connection to TV set via aerial socket.

PRICE WINNER **£139.99** Easy terms available.



**FREE**  
STARTER PACK  
WORTH OVER £70  
IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS

- Cassette Player
- Introduction to Basic part 1
- 4 game cassette

ALSO AVAILABLE

**SINCLAIR Spectrum 16K** Ram.

PRICE WINNER **£99.99**

**FREE!**  
2 CASSETTES

**UP TO £750 INSTANT CREDIT**  
SUBJECT TO STATUS. ASK FOR DETAILS.



**RUMBELOW'S**

**We save  
you money.  
and serve you right.**

DETAILS AND WRITTEN QUOTATION FOR CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE FROM ANY RUMBELOW'S BRANCH. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. REDUCED PRICE ITEMS ARE LOWER THAN OUR NORMAL PRICE BUT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN SOLD AT A HIGHER PRICE FOR A PERIOD OF 28 CONSECUTIVE DAYS IN THE PREVIOUS 6 MONTHS. HEAD OFFICE: TRINITY HOUSE, TRINITY LANE, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS. EN8 7EQ.

[TYPICAL APR 41.2%]



# **£55,000**

## **AVAILABLE FOR PROGRAMMERS**

For high quality games programs for home micros, mainly the Commodore 64, the ZX Spectrum and the Atari etc.

**IF YOUR PROGRAM IS A REAL TWISTER  
THEN  
BY GOLLY  
WE MAY MAKE IT A NO 1 HIT IN  
AMERICA, ISRAEL or  
EUROPE**

**Giving you access to an enormous market**

Write in confidence to the software development manager at your nearest Mondatta Softbase listed below.

(Enclose sample of your work if available)

### **U.S.A.**

888 Seventh Avenue  
New York,  
N.Y. 10106  
United States of America

### **UK**

38 Cuddington Avenue  
Worcester Park  
Surrey KT4 9DB  
England

### **EIRE**

Darwen House  
200 Rathfarnham Road  
Dublin 14  
Ireland

# **MONDATTA LTD**

*Software from the States*



# LSI Octopus launches out

Upgradability and communications are the key features of a new dual micro from London Computer Marathon entrant LSI Computers.

Like the company's M-Four machine, the Octopus uses the 8088 and Z80 as its CPUs. The M-Four was the runner-up in the amount of work it completed in the computer marathon to the Wang Professional — the Octopus might well have won as both CPUs run faster than in the M-Four.

By including both an 8-bit and a 16-bit processor in its new machine LSI is offering the best of both worlds — the wealth of software available under CP/M and the power and potential of a 16-bit machine.

The Octopus starts at £1,760 for a micro with a single floppy, 128K of RAM and CP/M86. A monitor would cost extra.

A complete system with second drive, monitor and free Axis accounting and stock control software package costs £2,400.

The Octopus uses a novel piggy-back arrangement in the main processor box to allow the addition of up to four expansion boards.

Memory can be expanded to 256K on the main circuit board or by

the use of memory expansion boards holding 512K.

The basic machine has two RS232 serial ports and a bi-directional parallel port. Extra ports can be added using the communications expansion board that has four RS232 interfaces, two of which can operate synchronously or asynchronously, and an RS422 interface.

The graphics capability can be similarly enhanced from eight to 16 colours on a 720 by 325 pixel screen.

Communications options include an ARCnet network interface and an autodial/autoanswer modem.

LSI is offering a choice of operating systems including MSDOS, CP/M86 and Concurrent CP/M. The operating systems have been implemented in such a way that they automatically switch between processors depending on the application that is being used.

LSI is also offering a choice between its standard keyboard (with 32 function keys) and an IBM-style keyboard.

Optional extras include a carrying case and UHF modulator for the overworked executive who wants to take the micro home and use it with his television set.



Octopus: LSI extends its tentacles with another dual processor.

## Execs shrug off keyboard phobia

The end of the mouse is nigh. Contrary to popular belief business executives do not suffer from keyboard phobia — the main argument used to justify systems using a mouse.

According to a survey carried out for Philips Business Systems, 79 per cent of Britain's business people thought it was a good idea for them to use a keyboard. Only seven per cent said they couldn't see themselves using one.

Not surprisingly, four of the people saying that senior executives would find using a keyboard too difficult were computer managers. Could it be they jealously want to guard their access to the technology?

Advocates of the mouse will clearly face an uphill task in winning over Britain's keyboard enthusiasts. And even if they can persuade executives that a mouse is easy to use they will still have the problem that many (perhaps most) executives have desks so cluttered and full of paper that they don't have the clear space to use a mouse.

Anyone interested in joining the campaign to prevent the mouse from becoming an endangered species?



**TAKE A SHOT** — Light pen manufacturer Stack (051-933 5511) has taken its technology a step further to produce the Stack Light Rifle (SLR). Now you can take fun fair shooting into your home with titles like Rats and Cats, Escape from Alcatraz, Big Game Safari and Blue Mountain at £5.75 each. The SLR will be launched at the Northern Computer Fair, November 24, and will be sold with three games for the Spectrum, Vic 20 or Commodore 64 at £29.95.

## Limrose promises program skills in ten minutes

Programming in ten minutes? That's what Limrose Electronics is promising users of its Progen program generators.

Limrose (097883-5555) has Progen running under CP/M at the moment and it plans to have it implemented on Apple, Sharp, IBM, DEC and other micros before the end of the year. The software has taken two years to develop, and a spokesman said that an 'intelligent' version that will tolerate spelling mistakes is also in the

Limrose Electronics pipeline.

Progen 1 is aimed at people who need to produce ad hoc programs for business or other uses at short notice. It needs a micro with at least 64K, and it will cost £95.

A more sophisticated version, Progen Plus, is likely to go out to dealers and professional software producers, the spokesman said.

The software includes a file handler and operates on the now familiar question and answer principle of automatic program design.

## Wang baby born

The US office hardware specialist Wang has added two more computers to its range of Office Information Systems (OIS) called the OIS 40 and OIS 50.

Selling at £5,748, the OIS 40 is a single user system which runs Wang's well-established Word Processing. At this price the system consists of a 10Mb hard disk, 320K diskette and a 20 cps printer. In addition, it comes with a low-profile keyboard and a tilt-and-swivel display.

The OIS 40 can be upgraded to the OIS 50, supporting up to four users. The OIS 50 costs £14,237 with 10 Mb of hard disk, four workstations and one printer.

Software that comes with the

machines includes Wang Word Processing, Glossary, Decision Processing, Sort, System Security, Mathematics Support Package, Message Control and System Utilities.

Still on the software front, Wang has released a new package called Notebook for £166.75. This runs on the company's range of Professional computers and is used for the storage and retrieval of unstructured text.

For an additional £86 Wang users can now put the UCSD p-System on their machines. Because the p-System is transportable, users can transfer applications from non-8086 environments to the Wang Professional Computer.



Wang OIS systems in a not-quite-paperless office.



## ELIMINATE FAULTY CASSETTES

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio oriented — only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud — previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 200 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone — the first specialist service for computer cassettes.

**DATACLONE HAS  
EXPANDED, PRODUCING  
AN EVEN FASTER  
TURNAROUND. NOTE  
NEW ADDRESS.**



**DATACLONE**  
UNIT 1  
ROSLIN SQUARE  
ROSLIN ROAD  
ACTON, LONDON W3  
TEL: 01-993 2134  
TELEX: 21879

# PCN Charts

This top 30 games list is compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. It reflects what's happening in high streets in the two weeks up to October 13 and, like the micro charts, does not take account of mail order sales. The micro charts this week show the number of machines sold in the same two-week period so they tell the story in the high street between September 30 and October 13.

## GAMES

### Top Thirty

	GAME TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE	PRICE
▲ 1 (3)	Jet Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 2 (10)	Kong	Ocean	Spectrum	£5.95
▼ 3 (1)	Flight	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▲ 4 (15)	Zoom	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 5 (8)	Penetrator	Melbourne	Spectrum	£6.00
▲ 6 (7)	Manic Miner	Bug Byte	Spectrum	£5.95
▼ 7 (2)	3D Tanx	DK Tronics	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 8 (27)	Hobbit	Melbourne	Spectrum	£14.95
▼ 9 (6)	Horace and the Spiders	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▲ 10 (17)	Harrier Attack	Martech/Durell	Oric	£7.95
▲ 11 (14)	Jumbo Jet Pilot	Thorn/EMI	Atari	£29.95
▲ 12 (13)	Pool	CDS	Spectrum	£5.50
▼ 13 (4)	Arcadia	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▼ 15 (12)	Spawn of Evil	DK Tronics	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 16 (—)	Yomp	Virgin	Spectrum	£5.95
▲ 17 (20)	Zip Zap	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 18 (—)	Hall of Things	Crystal	Spectrum	£6.00
▼ 19 (11)	Football Manager	Addictive	Spectrum	£5.95
▼ 20 (5)	Heathrow ATC	Hewson	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 21 (—)	Devil of the Deep	Shepherd	Spectrum	£5.95
▲ 22 (—)	Xenon 1	IJK	Oric	£6.00
▲ 23 (—)	Tranz AM	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
▲ 24 (28)	Monsters in hell	Softek	Spectrum	£6.00
▲ 25 (—)	747 Flight	Dr. Soft	BBC	£8.00
▲ 26 (—)	Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari	£29.95
▲ 27 (—)	Hovver/Bovver	Llamasoft	CBM64	£8.00
▲ 28 (—)	Armageddon	Ocean	Spectrum	£5.95
▶ 29 (29)	Mad Martha	Mikrogen	Spectrum	£6.00
▼ 30 (9)	Gridrunner	Llamasoft	Vic 20	£8.00

#### NEW!

Only £4.95

**Luxury Disc Albums**

To quality leatherette grained vinyl, blocked in gold, stores 20 5 1/4" discs in 10 double-sided plastic pockets. Choose from black or beige.

#### Clearance Offer

Manufacturers surplus

stock, only £3.50

(normally £4.95)

150 only, finest quality beige leatherette covers for Atari 800. 250 only.

Fabulous black leatherette covers for BBC Model A or B.

#### NEW!

Foam lined case

for ZX Spectrum

In luxurious beige leatherette, completely encloses your Spectrum, fastens with two pop studs.

**A miserable £4.95**

Add 50p per item post and packing.

Cheques and POs please — to:

**COMPUTER CARE**

13a Manor Road, Romford, Essex.



# PCN Charts

Neither mail order nor deposit-only orders are included in these listings. The prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the top-selling micros is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and, like the games, is updated every alternate week.

PCN Charts are compiled exclusively for us by MRIB (Computers), London, (01) 408 0250.

## HARDWARE

### Top Twenty up to £1,000

MODEL		PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
▶ 1 (1)	Spectrum	£99	(SI)
▶ 2 (2)	Vic 20	£140	(CO)
▶ 3 (3)	CBM 64	£229	(CO)
▶ 4 (4)	BBC B	£399	(AC)
▲ 5 (7)	Oric 1	£130	(OR)
▶ 6 (6)	Texas 99/4A	£99	(TI)
▲ 7 (9)	Dragon 32	£174	(DR)
▶ 8 (8)	Atari 800	£300	(AT)
▼ 9 (5)	ZX 81	£40	(SI)
▲ 10 (12)	Sharp MZ80A	£349	(SH)
▶ 11 (11)	Colour Genie	£168	(LO)
▼ 12 (10)	Atari 400	£150	(AT)
▲ 13 (14)	Tandy colour	£240	(TA)
▲ 14 (15)	Aquarius	£80	(MA)
▼ 15 (13)	Lynx 48/96	£225	(CA)
▲ 16 (18)	CGLM 5	£150	(SO)
▲ 17 (—)	Sharp MZ700	£240	(SH)
▼ 18 (17)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▲ 19 (20)	Nascom 3	£500	(LL)
▼ 20 (16)	Apple IIe	£969	(AP)

### Top Ten over £1,000

▶ 1 (1)	IBM PC	£2,390	(IBM)
▶ 2 (2)	Act Sirius	£2,525	(ACT)
▲ 3 (8)	DEC Rainbow	£2,714	(DEC)
▲ 4 (5)	Commodore 8000 series	£1,200	(CO)
▼ 5 (3)	HP86A	£1,438	(HP)
▲ 6 (7)	Olivetti M20	£2,400	(OL)
▼ 7 (6)	Epson OX10	£1,995	(EP)
▲ 8 (—)	British Micro	£1,495	(BM)
▶ 9 (9)	Ajile	£2,995	(AJ)
▲ 10 (5)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)

AC Acorn Computers. ACT — ACT. AJ — Anderson Jacobson. AP — Apple Computer. AT — Atari International. BM — British Micro CA — Computers. CO — Commodore. DEC — Digital. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Epson. HP Hewlett Packard IBM — IBM. LO — Lowe Electronics. LL — Lucas Logic. MA — Mattel. OL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. SO — Sord. TA — Tandy. TI — Texas Instruments.



### PROGRAMMERS

Softek is continuing its search to the furthest outposts of the galaxy for Superstars of Machine Code Programming to expand its force of Game Masters.

(Particularly for Spectrum, CBM 64 and the Acorn Electron)

In return we will offer formidable outright payments or the potential of achieving No 1 Slot in the Charts & possible royalty payments of the galactic proportions of £50,000 a year or more!

If this is you then phone immediately or write to . . .

**SOFTEK INTERNATIONAL LTD**

12/13 Henrietta Street  
Covent Garden London WC2 8LH  
Tel: 01-240 7877

**LLAMASOFT!!**  
awesome games software



VIC 20  
CBM 64  
ATARI  
SPECTRUM

NOW IN BOOTHS, LASKEYS &  
MANY RETAILERS, OR FROM  
49 MT. PLEASANT, TADLEY, HANTS

TEL. 07356 4478

SENSATIONAL  
SOFTWARE FROM

# MIKRO-GEN

1 Devonshire Cottages, London Road,  
Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 2TQ  
Tel: (0344) 27317

MORE SENSATIONAL ADVENTURES:—

SAS ASSAULT 1 & 2  
LAND OF SAGAN  
TIMEQUEST

DRAX MAZE  
STAR TREK  
MAD MARTHA 2

All £6.95



# SPECTRUM POOL

A CHART SUCCESS  
FROM CDS





## The sad voice of experience

We have all heard of people being given good advice and then blatantly ignoring it. I had not put myself in such a category until recent events unambiguously demonstrated that I too have become a member of this group.

The micro mags advised me to spend my hard earned cash on a computer which was not a promotion manager's dream, but was real and obtainable over the counter.

However, the gloss pages called like a siren, and there I found the Oric 1, hailed as 'tomorrow's micro-today!' Not being totally green I obtained a specification and was convinced that it offered most of the features I wanted. So I took the plunge and ordered a 16K machine by phone in early November (82).

Delivery was not the specified 28 days, nor was it before Christmas. It arrived in late January in the guise of a 48K machine, and was two weeks later than my Barclaycard bill for payment of *two* machines. The latter problem needed several letters and phone calls before I was credited with the cost of the mythical second machine.

The machine itself was tagged with apologies: '16K machine unavailable, please accept this 48K machine on loan', and 'this manual is only

### PCN £10 Star Letter

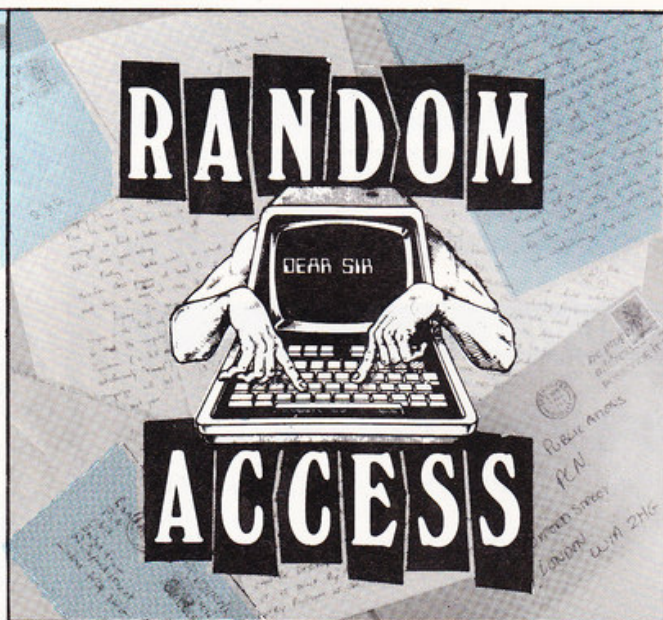


temporary.'

I therefore struggled with a totally inadequate manual for several months only to find that the ROM had the inevitable bugs, the screen shimmered, sounds caused the display to judder and some of the specified features were missing (eg VERIFY). The real manual then arrived, and because it was just about adequate I thought my problems were over.

Not so! In June Oric told me I could keep the 48K machine for a further £27.50 or exchange it for the 16K version.

I therefore returned the



Don't carry a LOAD on your shoulders, unburden yourself on PCN's letters page.

machine and asked for the faults to be fixed and I would send the extra money for the larger machine. Four weeks later my machine was again AWOL with both the GPO and Oric denying its existence.

Ten weeks after postage, and after taking out a compensation claim for loss with the GPO, it appeared on the doorstep. Only one problem was attended to: the screen judder was cured, but there was a reduction in sound level.

The purpose of this letter is to urge other contributors to PCN's lively columns to listen to your good advice. For example, Mark Paton had shortlisted two mythical machines and Craig Rollason wondered if he should await developments at Acorn.

Both were well advised by you and my sad and frustrating experiences would underline the need to buy, through the established retail outlets, an available machine which has overcome any initial launch defects. In this way we may all yet benefit: manufacturers would be encouraged to get it right, and we users would be free to enjoy our computing as we wish to.

NT Jewell,  
Fullwood, Preston

*You win the tinner. (Flattery had nothing to do with your success, but don't stop...)-Ed.*

### Communicating with the consumer

I was amused to read in PCN, issue 24 the criticism of the

CBM 1541 Drive Handbook because at that time I was in the UK and actually bought one of these machines. In true computer industry style the handbook is a complete mess. Even a 50-year-old accountant who knows little about computers could see some of the more obvious misprints and I do not mean in the appalling English but in the programs and instructions (scratch is wrong for starters). The UK 20 incidentally has two pages of its handbook transposed but the average juvenile learner or bemused parent would not find it.

I feel it is time someone took action to stop computer manufacturers selling these ill-printed, badly written 'User Handbooks'. Can you imagine what it is like for me sitting 6,000 miles away with little knowledge and few local users trying to decode one of these bits of computer 'garbage'.

I am not only referring to CBM whose products I like and whose Programmers Reference Manual is almost correct. All are as bad as each other. One of my Sharp computers (I have two) has a handbook which would have been almost as much use written in the original Japanese (in fact some few pieces escaped translation).

Could I suggest that manufacturers take the products of their machine handbooks to an accountant of between 30 and 60 with a little computer experience (there are about 25,000 in the UK) and ask them to run through it.

If someone with such a background finds one word difficult then it is simply wrong and must

be rewritten until it can be understood. Do these electronic wizards not know that in their chosen industry they are in communications! If they cannot communicate with their customers heaven help them as the customers will not.

David Walton, F.C.M.A.  
Saudi Arabia

A pat on the back for PCN here for we've been prompting Commodore to correct the 1541 handbook. An errata sheet is now available and reprints of the book should be the corrected version. Ed.

## Waiting for service

As computer shops spring up on every corner, am I alone in wishing that these shops did more than just display shrink-wrapped micros on every spare inch of shelf-space? Why do these shops offer some real peripherals? Why don't they demonstrate micros operating printers, instead of arcade-style games? In short, why don't these shops offer some real service?

I would like to suggest that your magazine incorporates a regular feature entitled 'Why are we waiting?' As a Lynx-owner, I have given up hope of ever equipping my machine fully. When I first enquired about the Lynx, the friendly blurb I received told me that the Lynx wouldn't take hostages but would allow other manufacturers' equipment to be used. Now I find that would-be disk drive users must either purchase Lynx drives or go without. Why don't Computers provide a disk controller and operating system so that purchasers could then link up the drives available now? As for the Lynx RS232 serial port...

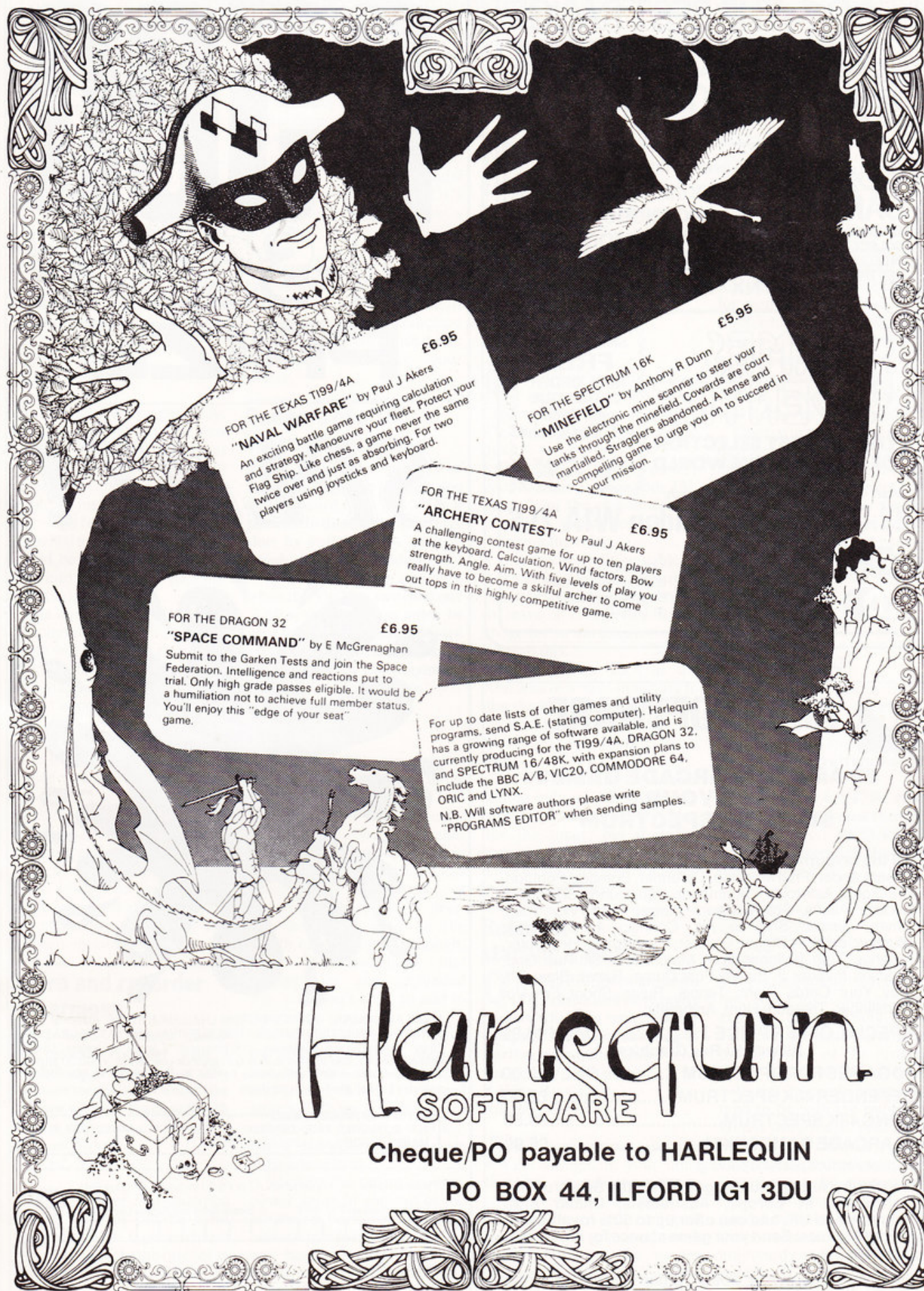
Adrian Martin  
Worthing, West Sussex

*We do have a fake-out list in Monitor from time to time, so do keep us in touch — Ed.*

Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star status.

**WRITE TO:** Random Access, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.





£6.95  
**FOR THE TEXAS TI99/4A**  
**"NAVAL WARFARE"** by Paul J Akers  
An exciting battle game requiring calculation and strategy. Manoeuvre your fleet. Protect your Flag Ship. Like chess, a game never the same twice over and just as absorbing. For two players using joysticks and keyboard.

£5.95  
**FOR THE SPECTRUM 16K**  
**"MINEFIELD"** by Anthony R Dunn  
Use the electronic mine scanner to steer your tanks through the minefield. Cowards are court martialled. Stragglers abandoned. A tense and compelling game to urge you on to succeed in your mission.

£6.95  
**FOR THE TEXAS TI99/4A**  
**"ARCHERY CONTEST"** by Paul J Akers  
A challenging contest game for up to ten players at the keyboard. Calculation. Wind factors. Bow strength. Angle. Aim. With five levels of play you really have to become a skilful archer to come out tops in this highly competitive game.

£6.95  
**FOR THE DRAGON 32**  
**"SPACE COMMAND"** by E McGrenaghan  
Submit to the Garken Tests and join the Space Federation. Intelligence and reactions put to trial. Only high grade passes eligible. It would be a humiliation not to achieve full member status. You'll enjoy this "edge of your seat" game.

For up to date lists of other games and utility programs, send S.A.E. (stating computer). Harlequin has a growing range of software available, and is currently producing for the TI99/4A, DRAGON 32, and SPECTRUM 16/48K, with expansion plans to include the BBC A/B, VIC20, COMMODORE 64, ORIC and LYNX.  
N.B. Will software authors please write "PROGRAMS EDITOR" when sending samples.

# Harlequin

## SOFTWARE

Cheque/PO payable to HARLEQUIN  
PO BOX 44, ILFORD IG1 3DU

HARLEQUIN COMPUTING LTD., PO BOX 44, ILFORD IG1 3DU. REGD OFFICE 105A HOE STREET, LONDON E17 4SA







Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, bugged by Basic? Whatever your problem, CALL on us. Our panel of experts is at your command.

**Write to:** Routine Inquiries,  
*Personal Computer News*,  
VNU, Evelyn House, 62  
Oxford Street, London W1A  
2HG.

## An 800 by any other name . . .

**Q** I recently bought an Atari 800 48K and I was wondering if it's possible to upgrade to the new Atari 800XL. Will my existing Atari take the range of add-ons for the new XL computers?

*Matthew May,  
Dublin, Ireland.*

**A** No and Yes, respectively. The Atari 800 and the new 800XL are two different machines which have different shapes and different innards. It would be just as hard for you to upgrade from your existing Atari 800 to the new 800XL as it would be for you to turn your 800 into an Apple (ie, impossible).

But the good news is that all peripherals in the new Atari XL range will run on your good old 800. In fact, the only great advantage you'd have in trading up to the new 800XL would be more memory (the 800XL will have 64K) and perhaps some extensions of the sound and colour capabilities. All the software for the XL series of machines will be compatible with yours, so you won't lose out there either.

Stick with your 800 for a while. It's a good machine and being improved all the time by the increasing number of expansion options open to it.

## Micro and recorder in harmony

**Q** I have a stereo radio-cassette recorder with a headphone socket and a microphone socket, and I would like to know whether I can use it with a home computer.

*Michael Bowles,  
Retford, Notts*

**A** The answer is a qualified yes. Micros can be a bit fussy about the tape machines they'll work with, the rule being that the cheaper the tape machine, the more likely it is to work properly.

This is because the better tape machines will tend to mellow down the sound input

— fine for music, not so clever for data.

That said, many excellent hi-fi systems will work well with micros. Try to check it at the shop where you buy your micro — you may need a special lead if your tape machine has DIN rather than jack sockets, but a good micro store will sell you this.

There is a second proviso and that is that some micros, notably the Commodore and Atari machines, require a dedicated cassette unit to work with them. This may influence your choice.

## Dangers of a DIY Vic motherboard

**Q** I am in the process of building an expansion motherboard for a Vic 20. Is it possible to disable the cartridge slots by switching the positive supply to each individual slot? Will this damage the cartridge when the Vic 20 is switched on?

Also, can a ribbon cable be used to mount the motherboard away from the computer, and if so, what would the maximum length of the ribbon cable?

*L A Crowe,  
Newport, Gwent.*

**A** Easy bit first: yes, you can use a ribbon cable to allow the board away from you Vic. In fact, this is an eminently sensible solution as it makes unplugging the contraption from the Vic both easier and less fraught with the danger of breaking something. In practice there's no limit on the length of your cable although, given the spaghetti that accompanies any expanded Vic, you won't want to add to the chaos.

Now the hard part. Forgive the doubts, but if you need to ask about this, are you competent enough to build the board anyway? There is a deal more involved in making a motherboard than adding a few extra edge-connectors.

Because the set-up requires power going in and out of the expansion port, your motherboard ought to be both buffered and fused. A mistake in this department could do your Vic a serious bit of GBH.

Your best bet for disabling individual slots is a physical switch. Have a look at some of the commercially available

boards and see how they do it. If you can't follow what they've done you're in no position to do it yourself.

## Tuning in to colour TV

**Q** Can you tell me if using a colour TV, for example, for a Vic 20, affects the television in any way, since I have been banned from using the living room colour one.

*Ralph Rapley,  
Ipswich, Suffolk.*

**A** Yes, if you're using a micro it means you can't watch Crossroads at the same time — Vic 20s are particularly prone to this . . .

But seriously, there's no way your Vic can damage your TV, apart from the standard wear and tear you'd actually get watching the thing.

It is theoretically possible to 'burn in' an image on the screen but in practice you would need to leave a completely stable image for an unrealistic time to achieve this.

Some micros, such as the Ataris have a built-in facility to dim the image and prevent this happening if you haven't touched the keyboard for a while.

If it's an old four-channel setting only model, constantly retuning would probably damage the tuner, but if it has enough spare settings for you to leave it tuned for your Vic, then there's no problem.

## Rules for starting a club

**Q** I own a ZX Spectrum and a ZX Printer and have many friends who also own Sinclair computers. We are thinking of starting a computer club — can you give us some advice?

*R Page-Brown,  
Allesley, Coventry.*

**A** It's very important that you get straight in your mind the kind of club you want to start before you do anything. Many clubs are just a group of friends meeting in someone's front room — no money changes hands, and membership's limited to a fairly small group, so you've got no problems.

But if you want to start something bigger, it's best to

get yourself organised. First you'll need premises for your meetings. Try your local schools, community centres and church halls — you might get premises free if the vicar or caretaker is soft-hearted, but if not, it should still be quite cheap.

Next you'll need a constitution. This needn't be more than a couple of paragraphs, but should set down who is eligible for membership, how much it costs, what office-bearers you'll have — chair person, secretary and treasurer should do you — and how and when they'll be elected. You should also say how decisions will be made.

Once you've got that sorted out, form an interim committee and advertise your inaugural meeting, which will elect your office-bearers and get the ball rolling. If you do it this way you should be able to grow to some considerable size without risking falling out with all your friends!

## Fair copy of a cassette?

**Q** I have bought a Screen Graphics 64 cassette. It works really well and I would like to make a spare copy but cannot list or save it into another cassette.

When I type LIST, the ready message appears on screen. If I type RUN . . . RETURN, the program is executed. How can I make a copy of it?

*M Sfeir  
Hertogenlaan 25,  
Ekeren, Belgium*

**A** With any program in memory that will not list, you can bet you are dealing with machine code. In any event, your can be equally certain that the publisher of the program doesn't want to make a copy.

In this case, my sympathies tend to be with the publisher. Unless you go out of your way to damage the cassette (spilling coffee on it, or standing it near a strong magnetic source), the chances are that you will never need a back-up copy. Unlike disks, cassettes are a remarkably sturdy and reliable storage media.

However, in the firm faith that no reader of PCN would indulge in piracy, a machine code monitor might give you a few ideas.





## MICROWAVES

Scaled a new PEEK in microcomputing? If printed your tip will earn you a fiver.

If you've got something to crow about... a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to **PCN Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page.** We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on... and write to **Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.**

### Cassette control on the Newbrain

On the Newbrain it is possible to obtain more than 80 characters per line by using the Comms port and not the printer port. For this use stream #9 instead of #8. PRINT#9, . . . will then achieve a line printed without the CR/LF after the 80th character. PUT#9, . . . will set the printer with control codes as necessary.

On the subject of cassette motor control, I use a small subroutine to control the cassette.

```
5000 PRINT "Press rewind key
on cassette then hit any
key to continue"
5010 PRINTTAB(10); "Hit *
key at the end of rewind to
continue the program"
5020 GET #5, CH: ON
BREAK GOTO 5030:
VERIFY
5030 ON BREAK GOTO 0:
RETURN
```

This assumes that stream 5 has been opened previously with OPEN #5,5.

Ray Clarke  
Hove, East Sussex

### EOR on the BBC put to good use

In this age and time of structured programming, computer programs often consist of little more than a loop giving access to a battery of procedures. One favourite trick on the BBC micro is to loop continuously through a number of negative INKEY statement serves to toggle a variable between two values (eg. 1 and 0) — in addition to passing control to the appropriate procedure. In most cases the toggling and procedure calling have to be done on the same line, both

actions being implemented on the INKEY condition being true.

An elegant (and rarely used) way of doing this is to use the EOR operator. Thus, 1 EOR 1 is 0 and 0 EOR 1 is 1. A short program that demonstrates this is shown below. It uses the spacebar (-99) to toggle Tog% between 0 and 1 and hence the foreground colour between red and black.

In general, X EOR X is 0 and X EOR X IS X; so it is possible to toggle between any value and zero. A little experimenting will reveal other toggle values, such as 7 EOR 3 is 4 and 4 EOR 3 is 7.

```
>LIST
10 Tog%=1
20 REPEAT
30 IF INKEY-99 THEN
  Tog%=Tog% EOR 1
  :PROCSCREEN (Tog%)
40 UNTIL FALSE
50 END
60 DEFPROCSCREEN
(V%)
70 VDU 19,1,V%,0,0,0
90 A$=GET$
100 ENDPROC
Mario Camilleri
B'Kara, Malta
```

### Put the Dragon back into synch

The MOTORON and MOTOROFF commands on the Dragon 32 have a built in time delay, which can be quite irritating when trying to synchronise music or sound effects from tape. This can be overcome by POKE&H94,255 and POKE&H95,X where X is a number between 0 and 128. The lower the number, the less time delay. Reset to default values to SAVE or LOAD programs ie POKE&H94,18 and POKE&H95,218. An ideal setting would be POKE&H94,255 and POKE&H95,20.

Hywel Francis  
Cyncoed, Cardiff

### POKEing the Newbrain screen

A tip to settle the argument about difficulty in POKEing the Newbrain screen: if the following line is used to poke a space into the first location of each line, one can happily poke anywhere on the screen without problem.

```
X=642: FOR I=1 TO 24:
POKE X, 32: X=X + 64:
NEXT I
```

There is a gap between the end of one line and the start of the next, but if one adds 64 to the start number of the previous line this will give the current line location, top left being 642.

Jim Moon  
Preston, Lancs

### Useful tips for Oric POKEs

On the Oric-1 the Basic keywords of the users program are held. POKEing this location with any number between 128 and 255 will produce a keyword as the first command of the first line, providing there is a line there in the first place, while POKEing with a number below 128 will produce an ASCII code in the line. For example try:

```
REM . . . . .
Now type PRINT PEEK
(1285), and the computer will
return with a value of 157, and
LIST the line. You'll see that
REM has changed to CLS, as
148 is the code for CLS.
```

Now for something more useful, change the line back to normal with POKE 1285, 157 and LIST it. Now type DOKE 1283, any number between 1 and 65535, and LIST the program. The line number has changed to the number you DOKEd into 1283, so to write a copyright message that cannot be run edited or deleted type:

```
Ø REM COPYRIGHT MESSAGE
the DOKE 1283, 65535, and
LIST it. The line is now immov-
able, as it is above the standard
line number limit of 63999.
```

James Eibisch  
Cheltenham, Glos.

### The repetitive Dragon

Contrary to popular belief, it is possible to obtain auto repeat of keys by using the INKEY\$ command on the Dragon 32.

This can be seen in the example given below. The program converts the value of the key being pressed, into ASCII code. This value is stored in memory, and if it equals the value of an arrow key then the black square is moved in the appropriate direction. The character will continue to move as long as the value remains, it is countermanded if another key is depressed.

Dragon users now have two

methods of auto repeat, PEEKing the keyboard and using a manipulated form of the INKEY\$ command.

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM OF INKEY\$ AUTO REPEAT:

```
1Ø CLS:QQ=238
2Ø PRINT@QQ, CHRS
(128)
3Ø INKEY$: IF A$=""
  THEN 4Ø ELSE A=ASC
  (A$)
4Ø A=8 THEN QQ=QQ-1:
  WW=QQ+1
5Ø A=9 THEN QQ=QQ-1:
  WW=QQ-1
6Ø A=1Ø THEN QQ=
  QQ+32:WW=QQ-32
7Ø A=94 THEN
  QQ=QQ-32:
  WW=QQ+32
8Ø PRINT@WW,"
9Ø GOTO 2Ø
```

E Robson  
Wallsend, Tyne and Wear

### PRINT AT in machine code

In a recent Microwaves (PCN, Issue 30), there was a Basic subroutine for a 'PRINT AT' function. The following is a machine code version for the Commodore 64 which is faster and a bit more flexible, allowing PRINT AT and INPUT AT.

```
1Ø REM AT FUNCTION
2Ø FOR T=828 TO
  856:READ D:POKE
  T,D:NEXT T
3Ø DATA 32,253,174,32,
  138,173,32,138,32,247,
  183,152,72,32,253,174,
  32,138,173
4Ø DATA 32,247,183,166,
  2Ø,1Ø4,168,24,32,
  24Ø,255,96
5Ø REM DEMO
6Ø X=18:'y=5: PRINT
  CHRS(147):AT=828
7Ø SYS AT,X,Y: PRINT
  "DEMO"
8Ø SYS AT,X,Y+2: INPUT
  "YOUR NAME": NS
```

David Gristwood  
Sunderland, Tyne and Wear

### Missing correspondents

The following people have sent in their ideas to be published on the microwaves page. Unfortunately we have lost their addresses. So if they send them in ASAP. . . . .

I Wrigley	F Ellahi
A Timme	A Mardlin
G Tansey	
S Lucas	
D Messenger	



# Computers by Post

All prices  
include VAT  
unless otherwise  
stated.

## Sinclair 48K Spectrum



### FREE

2 Best-selling Games from  
IMAGINE, ZIP-ZAP AND  
ZOOM. WORTH £11

**£129.95**

## BBC Model B

Includes **FREE** Killer Gorilla  
(Program Power)  
Hunch Back  
(Superior Software)  
Worth  
£15.90



**£399.95**

## BBC Word Processing Package

BBC Model B  
Disk 1 / F  
Wordwise W / P ROM  
Cumana 100K Disk Drive  
Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel  
Printer + all cables

**£1099.95**

## Commodore 64 Word Processing Package

CBM 64 Computer  
1541 Disk Drive  
1525 Tractor Printer  
Easy Script W / P Disk  
100 sheets of Printer Paper

**£669.95**

### The UK's Best Printer Prices

#### DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY

Smith Corona TPI (P or S)	330.39+VAT=	£379.95
Juki 6100 (P)	347.78+VAT=	£399.95
Brother HRI (P or S)	539.09+VAT=	£619.95
Brother HRIS (P)	382.57+VAT=	£439.95

#### PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS

Brother EP22 Dot Matrix (S)	139.09+VAT=	£159.95
Remstar 201 Daisy Wheel (P)	347.78+VAT=	£399.95
Silver Reed EX44 Daisy Wheel (S)	399.96+VAT=	£459.95

#### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON RX80 (P)	243.40+VAT=	£279.95
EPSON RX80 F / T (P)	269.50+VAT=	£309.95
EPSON FX80 (P)	365.17+VAT=	£419.95
EPSON MX100 F / T (P)	399.96+VAT=	£459.95
EPSON FX100 F / T (P)	469.52+VAT=	£539.95
Seiksha GPI00A (P)	173.87+VAT=	£199.95
Seiksha GPI00AS (S)	182.57+VAT=	£209.95
Seiksha GPI00VC (CBM)	182.57+VAT=	£209.95
Seiksha GP250X (P + S)	217.35+VAT=	£249.95
Seiksha Friction Feed Adaptor	26.04+VAT=	£29.95
Seiksha GP700A colour (P)	356.48+VAT=	£409.95
Star DP510 + 2K Buffer (P)	234.74+VAT=	£269.95
Star DP515 + 2K Buffer (P)	304.30+VAT=	£349.95
Shinwa CT80 (P)	243.44+VAT=	£279.95

We supply a wide range of Cables and Interfaces Phone for Details.

(P)=Parallel-Centronics  
(S)=Serial RS232

### Low Prices on Monitors

#### Monochrome

Sanyo 12" med-res green 15 MHz	67.78+VAT=	£77.95
Sanyo 12" hi-res green 18 MHz	86.91+VAT=	£99.95
Phoenix 12" V. hi-res green 24 MHz	92.13+VAT=	£105.95
Phoenix 12" V. hi-res amber 24 MHz	95.60+VAT=	£109.95

#### Colour

Microvitec 14" std-res RGB	205.17+VAT=	£235.95
Microvitec 14" std-res RGB composite	234.74+VAT=	£269.95
Microvitec 14" med-res RGB	304.30+VAT=	£349.95
Microvitec 20" std-res RGB	286.91+VAT=	£329.95
Sanyo 14" med-res RGB	208.65+VAT=	£239.95
Commodore 14" 1701 Composite	191.26+VAT=	£219.95
Sony Profeel 20" RGB composite	405.17+VAT=	£465.95
Sony Profeel 27" RGB composite	573.87+VAT=	£659.95

## EPSON HX20 with case



### FREE

Micro Cassette Drive  
(Usual Price £80)

**£399 + VAT  
= £458.85**

## VIC-20 Starter Pack

Inc Cassette Deck  
Intro to BASIC + 4 Games  
plus  
10 EXTRA FREE GAMES

**£135.95**

5K + 16K = 21K  
plus  
**FREE DATABASE PROGRAM**  
**£165.95**

### Commodore

VIC 16K RAM inc Database Cassette Program	£29.95
16K/32K Switchable RAM Pack	£34.95

VIC-20 5K	£98.95
VIC Package see box above C2N Cassette	£39.95

Commodore 64 inc FREE Hover Bovery (LLamasoft worth £7.50)	£199.95
---	---------

1541 Disk Drive	£219.95
1525 Tractor Printer	£215.95
1526 Friction Tractor Printer	£319.95
1520 Colour Printer Plotter	£149.95
1701 Colour Monitor	£219.95
Simons Basic ROM	£44.95
Easyscript W / P Disk	£69.95
Petspeed Compiler Disk	£44.95

Atari	
400 16K inc BASIC	£97.95
800 48K inc BASIC	£269.95
600XL 16K	£149.95
Other New Models phone for prices	

Dragon	
New Dragon 64	£219.95
Dragon 32	£159.95
Disk Drive inc Controller	£259.95

### BBC

Model B See Box Above	
Disk Interface Kit	£81.95
Model B inc Disk 1 / F	£459.95
Cumana 1x100K Disk Drive	£204.95
Cumana 1x200K Disk Drive	£259.95
Cumana 2x100K Disk Drive	£385.95
Cumana 2x200K Disk Drive	£495.95
Cumana 2x400K Disk Drive	£649.95
Disk Drive Cable, Manual + form, disk extra	£25.00
Microvitec 14" RGB Monitor	£235.95
Wordwise W / P ROM	£39.95
Beeb-calcW / P ROM	£35.95
Acorn Electron	Phone!
Sinclair	
Spectrum 16K	£94.95
Spectrum 48K see box above	
ZX Printer	£37.95
Kempston Printer 1 / F	£39.95
Kempston Joystick 1 / F	£17.95
16K-48K Upgrade	£22.95

### ORIC I

48K	£129.95
4 programs game pack	£6.95
Colour Printer, Plotter	£129.95



Delivery by Securicor-FREE Delivery and Packing.  
Send off the coupon or order by phone quoting your  
Access/Barclaycard No. Phone 01-681 8785. Immediate  
despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

**GALASET LTD** 30 Bayford Rd, Littlehampton,  
West Sussex. Tel: 01-681 8785

These prices correct until superceded by next advertisement.

To: Galaset Ltd., 30 Bayford Road,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex.

Please supply

I enclose my cheque for £.

(FREE delivery and packing)

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Signature

Address

PCN 21/10



Ian Scales reports on another major peripheral for the Spectrum — the cartridge interface

# Plug in and go ■ ■ ■

**I**nstantaneous loading is now a reality for Spectrum owners, with the release of Interface 2, which provides a joystick interface and ROM cartridge port for the machine.

Its arrival comes as something of a surprise — it was launched quietly in late September, bang on schedule, and users waiting for the Microdrives, courtesy of Interface 1, are currently being invited to buy Interface 2 before they've even had so much as a sniff of Interface 1!

Stocks of the new interface are apparently large enough for it to be readily available, although Microdrives are still in very short supply.

Interface 2 plugs neatly into the back of the Spectrum — or, for the lucky few, into the back of Interface 1 — and provides two major advantages for the machine. First, ROM cartridges can be used, so all you need do is power up for your program to be ready and loaded, and second, it will accept two standard Atari-type D-plug joysticks.

Sinclair Research emphasises that these can be any type of joystick with a 9-way D-plug, and that, as the necessary software is built into Interface 2, the joysticks will work with cassette-loaded programs as well as ROM cartridges. Ten of the most popular Spectrum games are already available on cartridge.

Interface 2 is currently being sold by mail order for £19.95, and the ROM cartridges are selling for £14.95 — cheap for what they are, but still something of a blow for those used to cheap games tapes.

The Spectrum was initially conceived by Sinclair as a low-cost hobbyists' micro — it did the job it set out to do well, at a very competitive price. But it was still something of a 'bare bones' machine — many of the facilities needed to communicate adequately with the outside world were left out of the design. Users were therefore left with just the cassette interface, and with a cheap, but poor quality, printer.

Bit by bit, companies like Kempston filled the gap — it became possible to use joysticks and decent printers, although there were still compatibility problems. Not all games would operate with a given joystick, and vice versa. Therefore, although some excellent games have been produced for the Spectrum, it hasn't always been possible to play them the way they should be played. And if you were reduced to playing through the keyboard alone, you'd have even more problems because of the poor response from the cut-price keys.

## Construction

With Interface 2, these problems are starting to fade. The device itself is finished

in the standard Sinclair Model T black, is slightly wider than the Spectrum's edge connector, and slots tidily into said connector. The ROM cartridge itself slots into a slightly oval socket, which is protected by a sort of hatch affair, and the joystick ports are situated to the left of this.

It is a prime example of the growing petite-ness of Sinclair Research products.

But in operation, it's more than just a pretty case. Setting aside for the moment the ROM cartridge facility, which will allow you to load programs which would otherwise be simply too big for the Spectrum, the joystick interface alone promises to give the market a thorough shaking up, for a number of reasons.

First, there is the advantage of standardisation. The Kempston set-up had already gone some way to achieving this. Like Interface 2, the Kempston interface plugs into the edge connector, and uses standard D-plug joysticks, and the company has been having some considerable success in persuading software producers to include joystick code routines in their games programs.

But this has in no way been a universal solution to the problem. Many of the Spectrum owners most willing to spend money on a joystick interface must already be confirmed games addicts, and so will have at least a handful of games which were, until now, incompatible with joysticks of any description.

You could use the Pickard Joystick Controller, which is wired up in such a way that it fools the computer into thinking that you are sending it the key codes it expects, but it is a fiddly operation to fit, and is not particularly warranty-friendly.

Interface 2 gets round this rather stylishly, and simply because it comes from the machine's manufacturer, it is assured of the position of the industry standard.

Sinclair hasn't made the support bracket,

featured on the Interface 1 part of the package. This bracket screws onto both the Spectrum case and Interface 1 to form a solid connection with the Spectrum board and reduces the dreaded RAM-wobble problem prevalent on the ZX81.

The connection has a tendency to wear down leading to frequent crashes and the omission here is particularly unfortunate considering the unavoidable amount of stress and strain likely to be placed on the Interface 2 as cartridges and joysticks are plugged in and out.

Visually, the nicest thing about the product is the cartridge itself. True to form, Sinclair has done a marvellous miniaturisation job, producing cartridges about 1.5 × 2 × 0.3 inches.

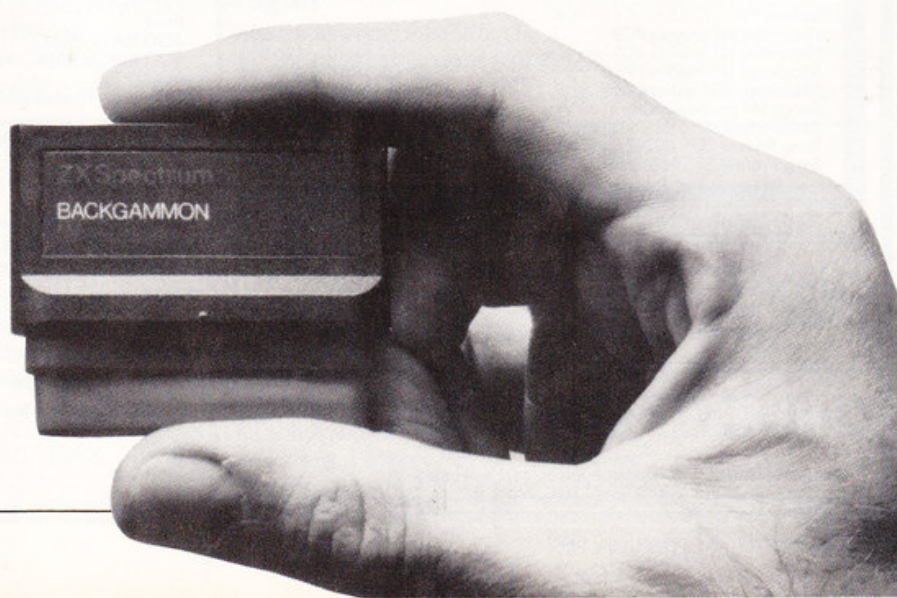
At £14.95 Sinclair is producing some of the cheapest games cartridges on the market although they now look decidedly overpriced following Commodore's recent decision to cut its games cartridges for the Vic 20 to around the £10 mark. There was some talk from Sinclair before the launch to the effect that £10 would be the price for its cartridges although it may be that the price will come down after a few months.

Another nifty feature is the red rubber skirt which envelops and protects the cartridge connector when it is not plugged into the games port. When the cartridge is plugged in, the skirt is pulled up out of the way.

There's a hinged lid over the games port and a pair of plastic plugs to protect the joystick sockets. These are easily removable — and also easy to lose, although Sinclair says they can be dispensed with anyway.

## In use

As with all cartridge systems the power must be off when the cartridge is inserted or removed from the port. On the Atari this restriction is made idiot-proof by the access







lid to the cartridge cavity switching off the power to the computer when it is opened.

Unfortunately, no such safeguards are featured with Interface 2, though the law of probability says you will commit this crime at least once during the lifetime of the system.

The accompanying literature is sketchy but adequate, telling you how to program the joysticks for your own games in Basic or machine code.

The codes follow the top row of the keyboard: ten keys equal up, down, left, right and fire for each of the joysticks and these can be read from Basic using the IN function.

All the cartridges can be used with either a 16K or 48K Spectrum because you're not using much of the RAM memory in any case. You can use the interface and joysticks with cassette games as well, and

According to Sinclair the number of games cartridges will increase quickly. It's likely that the introduction of the Interface 2 will split the Spectrum market up into two distinct segments — serious applications for Interface 1 and Microdrive owners and games for the Interface 2 users. In the mean time it's likely that cassette games will

according to Sinclair the games produced over the past year already have the routines for joystick control included.

Sinclair won't commit itself to when the interface and cartridges will make an appearance in the shops alongside the cassette tapes. It will depend on demand, which so far has been encouraging.

## Verdict

The Interface 2 is a neat little product. It's

serve as a test market for the cartridges — the best-selling games will obviously be "moved across" first.

At the moment there are ten games available on cartridge. These are Space Raiders, Planetoids, Hungry Horace, Horace and the Spiders, Chess, Backgammon, Psst, Jet Pac, Cookie and Tranz Am.

priced about right, and Sinclair obviously hopes to make a big killing in the run-up to Christmas. It would be a much better product if the cartridges were priced at £10 instead of £15.

**Item** Sinclair ZX Interface 2 **Machine** ZX Spectrum **Price** £19.95, Cartridges £14.95  
**Manufacturer** Sinclair Research **Available** mail order, Sinclair Research, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS, tel (0276) 685 311.



● This is an entirely new computer system. It was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.

● Based around the Z80A microprocessor, and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320x192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.

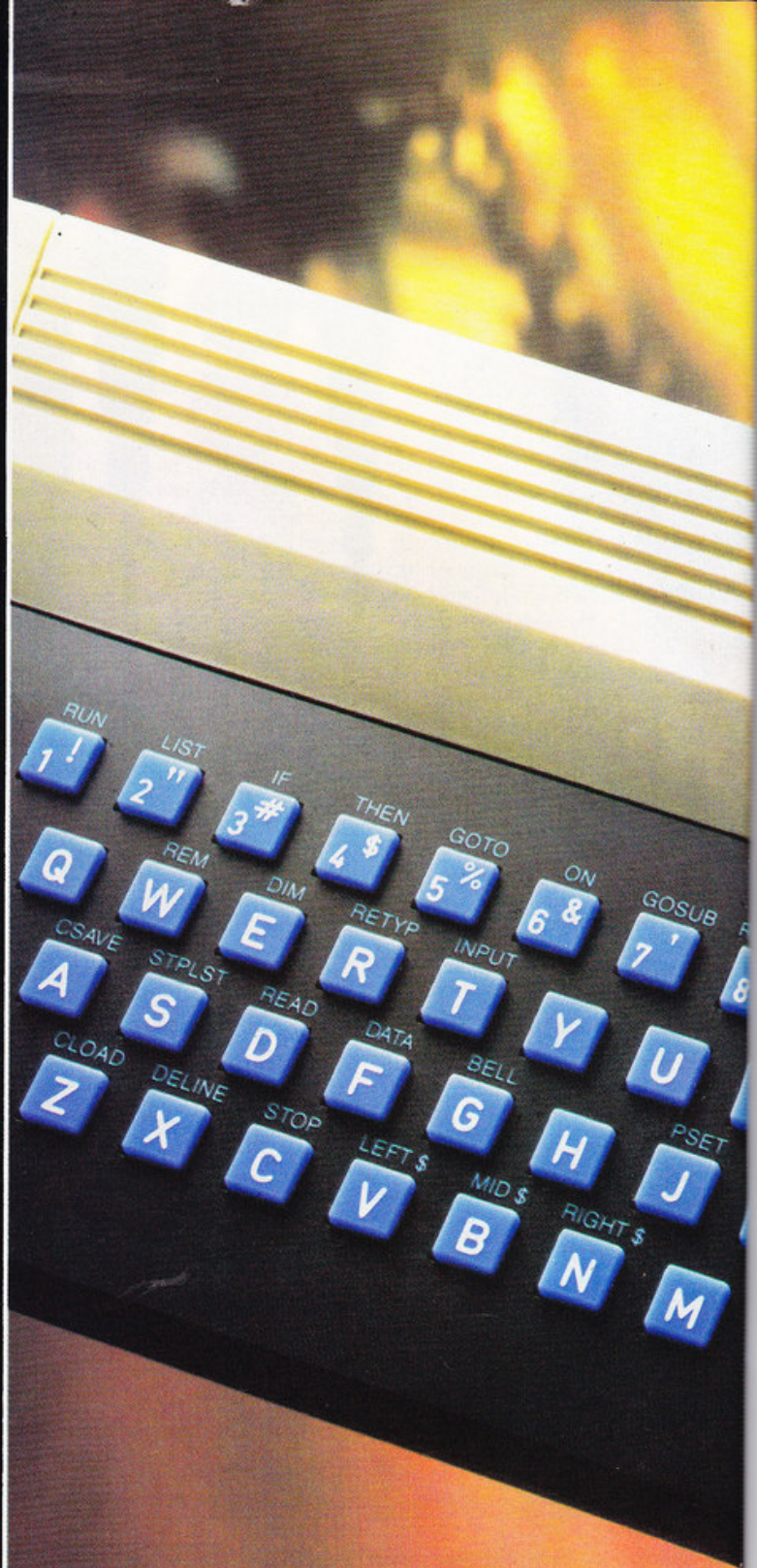
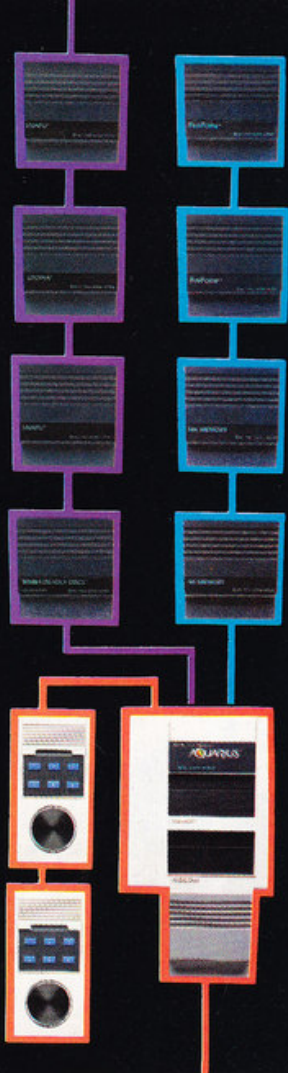
● With twin cartridge ports, the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software cartridges. Twin disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM cartridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius™'s RAM capacity to 20K.

● With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius™ at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.

● Using standard audio cassettes, the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.

● A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius™'s sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the mini-expander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.

● A wide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM™ and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM™.



**AQUARIUS™**  
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

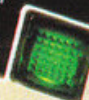
MATTEL ELECTRONICS®



WHATEVER HAPPENS  
IN THE FUTURE, IT'LL  
FIT INTO THIS SPACE.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®

AQUARIUS™

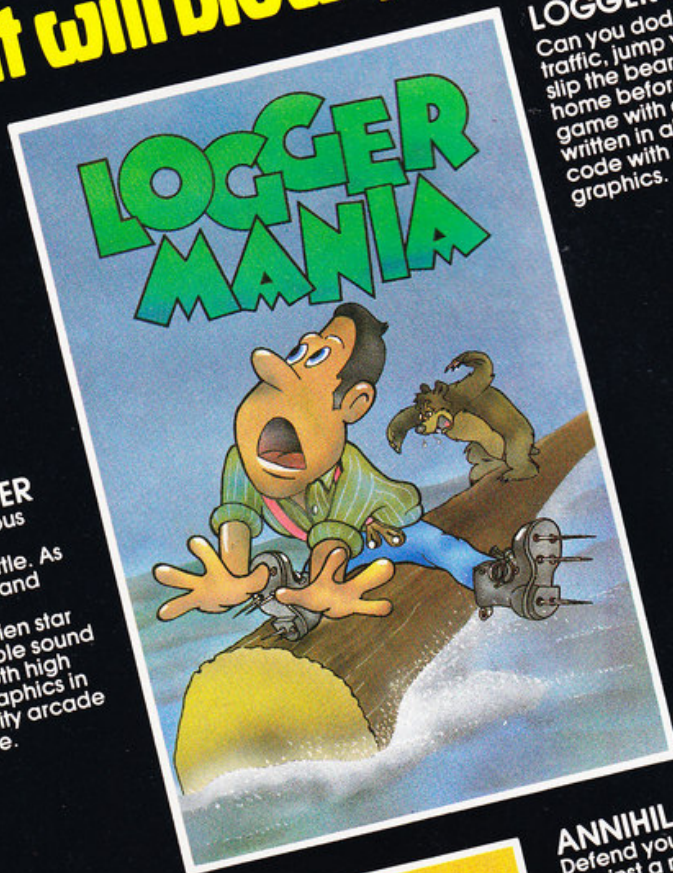




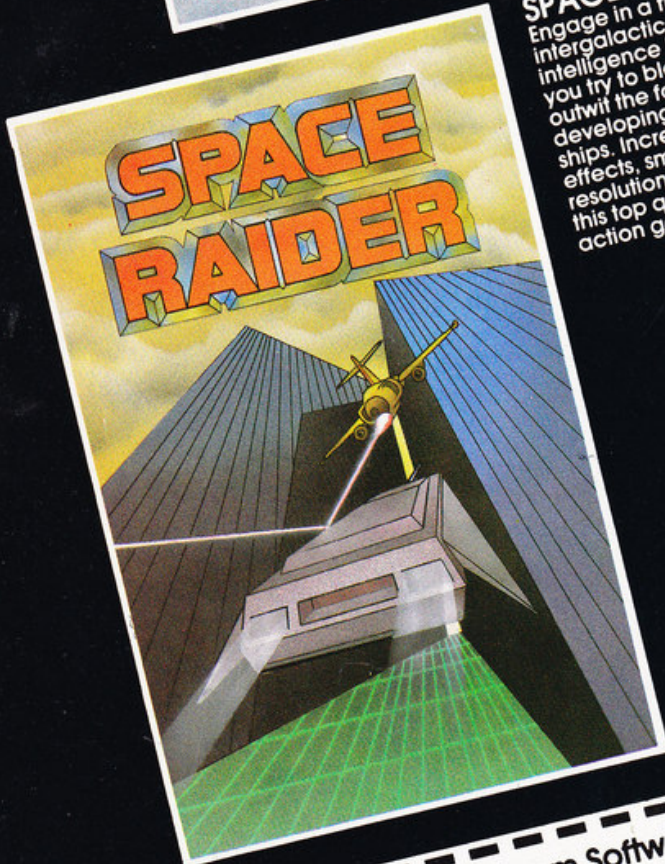


**SKI RUN**  
All the excitement and skill of the ski slopes with downhill, slalom and giant slalom. Put yourself to the test and record the fastest time! Nine levels of difficulty. High quality graphics and brilliant sound effects!

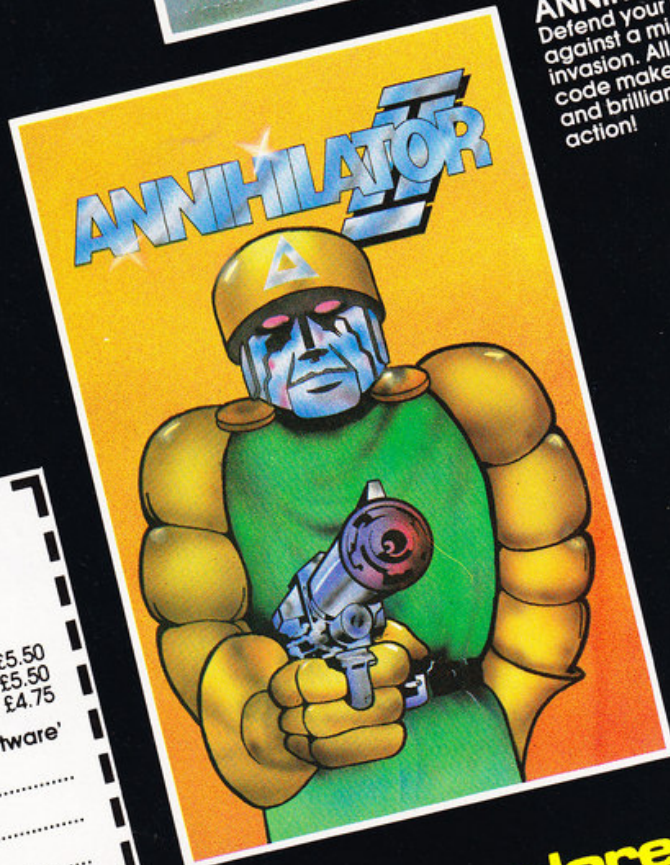
**Boom Software**  
It will blow your mind



**LOGGER MANIA**  
Can you dodge the traffic, jump your logs, slip the bears, and get home before sunset? A game with a difference written in all machine code with high quality graphics.



**SPACE RAIDER**  
Engage in a furious intergalactic intelligence battle. As you try to blast and outwit the fast developing alien star ships. Incredible sound effects, smooth high resolution graphics in this top quality arcade action game.



**ANNIHILATOR II**  
Defend your planet against a mighty alien invasion. All machine code makes for fast and brilliant arcade action!

Post this coupon now to Boom Software  
2-4 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane,  
London WC2A 1EG

Please send me the following:

Ski Run £5.50  
Logger Mania £5.50  
Annihilator II (VIC 20) £4.75

Annihilator II £5.50  
Space Raider £5.50  
Trek (VIC 20) £4.75

payable to 'Boom Software'

Total cheque/PO enclosed £

Name .....

Address .....

**commodore** 64  
and VIC 20



The Acorn and Watford Disk Filing Systems for the BBC micro are compared by Bill Davies.

# BBC DFS options

In order to interface a disk drive to the BBC micro you need to install an interface kit which comes with a Disk Filing System (DFS). The DFS consists of software contained in a ROM and plugs into the sideways expansion sockets inside the machine.

The DFS contains all the extra commands necessary to operate the disk system. Because Acorn was a little tardy in supplying the necessary hardware other firms jumped in first and provided the bits. Probably the best known of these is the Watford Electronics DFS and we've placed it alongside the Acorn DFS to see how they compare.

## Acorn DFS

The first thing any new user should do is to look at their manual. Acorn's manual for the disk operating system is not the easiest in the world to understand. The first section does make sense, and tells you what a disk system is. But it is when you get into the manual proper that problems might arise. Having said that, it is child's play in comparison with some other manuals.

The Acorn DFS has a utilities disk with the same program on it as the welcome cassette that comes with the machine.

It's when you run the disk that you realise just what a blessing a disk drive really can be. The original welcome cassette would take anything up to a minute to load. The disk does it in seconds. What a pity there's no description of how those programs are constructed. But the enthusiast can always make a listing and work it out.

Also on the utilities disk is a formatting routine so that you format your disks to 40 or 80 tracks. You're well advised to make a backup copy of the disk just as soon as you've worked out how to operate the disk system. Without the disk you can't use any new disks... so beware.

## The commands

The first listed command may be one of the most useful: 'ACCESS' (no, not a free credit card), gives you access to the program on disk. It means that if you wish to protect the program from accidental erasure by placing the letter 'L' after the file name it'll protect against some of the more destructive commands on the system.

'BACKUP' lets you make copies of the disk. With this command you copy the entire disk, track by track, sector by sector. If you have only one disk drive there are screen prompts to make sure that you change over the disks when making the backup.

The COPY command is for copying specific programs, and again you are given prompts to make sure that you remember

to take out one disk and replace it with another.

There are certain commands on the DFS which are somewhat destructive, to say the least. What could be worse than spending hours poring over your hot computer entering data, saving it and then in a moment of sheer thoughtlessness erasing it all with a 'DESTROY' command? But Acorn have thought about that one too, and the 'ENABLE' command is there to make you think again before you take the final step.

Calling up 'INFO' is helpful as it will tell you all you may need to know about the file on disk, ie the load address, the execution address, the length in bytes and where it is on the disk.

Any file can be 'RENAMED', providing the new name doesn't already exist on the disk. A useful function of this could be when you save a file to disk, then come back to it again later and add to it. If you try and resave it under its old name the chances are that you will find that there is not enough room on the disk in the space reserved for that filename. Saving it with a new filename, ie 'File 1' means that you can then erase the old file (and its name) and then rename with the old name in its new location.

## The Watford DFS

The Watford Electronics DFS has the same commands built into it plus some other hidden little 'goodies'. The first thing you'll notice is you can throw away the disk that you use for formatting (not literally, I hasten to add). The DFS has a disk formatting command built into it, with the useful addition that you can select 31 or 62 files on the disk.

This means that if you are planning to use the disk for relatively short files, ie a large number of letters, you can store up to 62 of them on one disk without the 'Catalogue Full' error message coming up.

On a 40 track disk you may find that you run out of space before you get to 62 files, but if your drive is double density and you're working with 80 tracks, the increased number of files is a godsend.

When you call up the CAT command the Watford DFS shows you the catalogue of files, and tells you how many you have at the bottom eg 40 files of 62 on 80 tracks. Handy, if you have so many files on disk that it starts to spool off the screen.

MLOAD and MRUN are two other unique commands. Typing in MLOAD permits a file to be loaded over the disk workspace. This works by loading the file to &1200, switching off the disk system, then moving the program to its correct load location.

Programs can be used from tape as they can be automatically moved to their correct position.

The MRUN command does the same thing, except that the program is automatically run when loaded.

A further unique command is VERIFY. This scans the disk checking each individual sector to see if the sector's internal checksums match the actual contents.

Question marks that appear on screen after the track number indicate a fault on that particular track and here the EDIT command described later comes in useful. Having the verify in the ROM and not on disk (as it is with Acorn) means that memory is not corrupted when the disk loads the verifier.

## The utilities

The Watford DFS provides an important extra utility called EDIT. It's a disk sector editor. The point is to allow the sectors of a disk to be modified directly. This allows corrupted programs to be repaired without actually loading the programs into memory.

The editor is treated as a language. On entering you can call up any OS command. Using the Tab key you can find and call up

### List of Watford and Acorn DFS commands and utilities

Acorn DFS 0.90  
ACCESS <afsp> (L)  
BACKUP <src drv> <dest drv>  
COMPACT (<drv>)  
COPY <src drv> <dest drv> <afsp>  
DELETE <fsp>  
DESTROY <afsp>  
DIR (<drv>)  
DRIVE (<drv>)  
ENABLE  
INFO <afsp>  
LIB (<dir>)  
RENAME <old fsp> <new fsp>  
TITLE <title>  
WIPE <afsp>

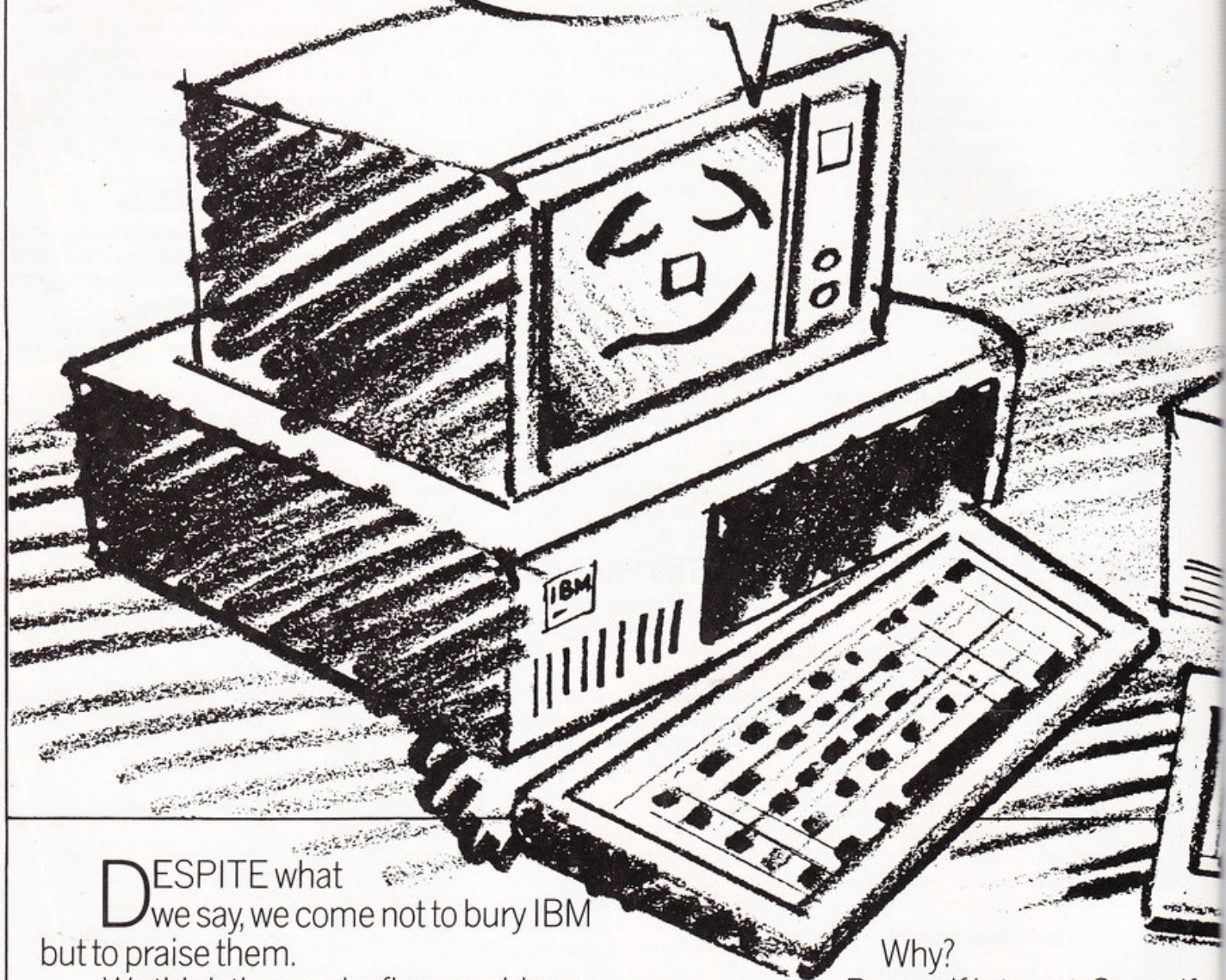
Watford Electronics DFS 1.20  
ACCESS <afsp> (L)  
BACKUP <src drv> <dest drv>  
COMPACT <drv>  
COPY <src drv> <dest drv> <afsp>  
DELETE <fsp>  
DESTROY <afsp>  
DIR (<drive>) <dir>  
DRIVE <drv>  
ENABLE  
FORMnn <drv>  
INFO <afsp>  
LIB (<drive>) <dir>  
MLOAD <afsp>  
MOVE <src drv> <dest drv> <afsp>  
MRUN <afsp>  
RENAME <old afsp> <new afsp>  
TITLE <title>  
VERIFY <drv>  
WIPE <afsp>  
WORK <fsp>

UTILS:  
Acorn DFS 0.90  
BUILD <fsp>  
DISC  
DUMP <fsp>  
LIST <fsp>  
TYPE <fsp>

UTILS:  
Watford  
Electronics  
DFS 1.20  
BUILD <fsp>  
DISC  
DUMP <fsp>  
EDIT  
LIST <fsp>  
TIDY  
TYPE <fsp>



"BET YOU WISH  
YOU WERE CALLED  
IBM."



**D**ESPITE what we say, we come not to bury IBM but to praise them.

We think they make fine machines. And they're probably the most well-known computer manufacturer you've ever heard of.

So rather than just ask you to compare our CAL personal computer with just anyone's personal computer, we'd like you to compare it with IBM's. (Plus the new DEC machine and the Sirius too, if you like).

Why?

Pure self interest. Our self interest and your self interest.

To begin with, price is a big plus for the CAL personal computer. In general, we work out about 33% less expensive.

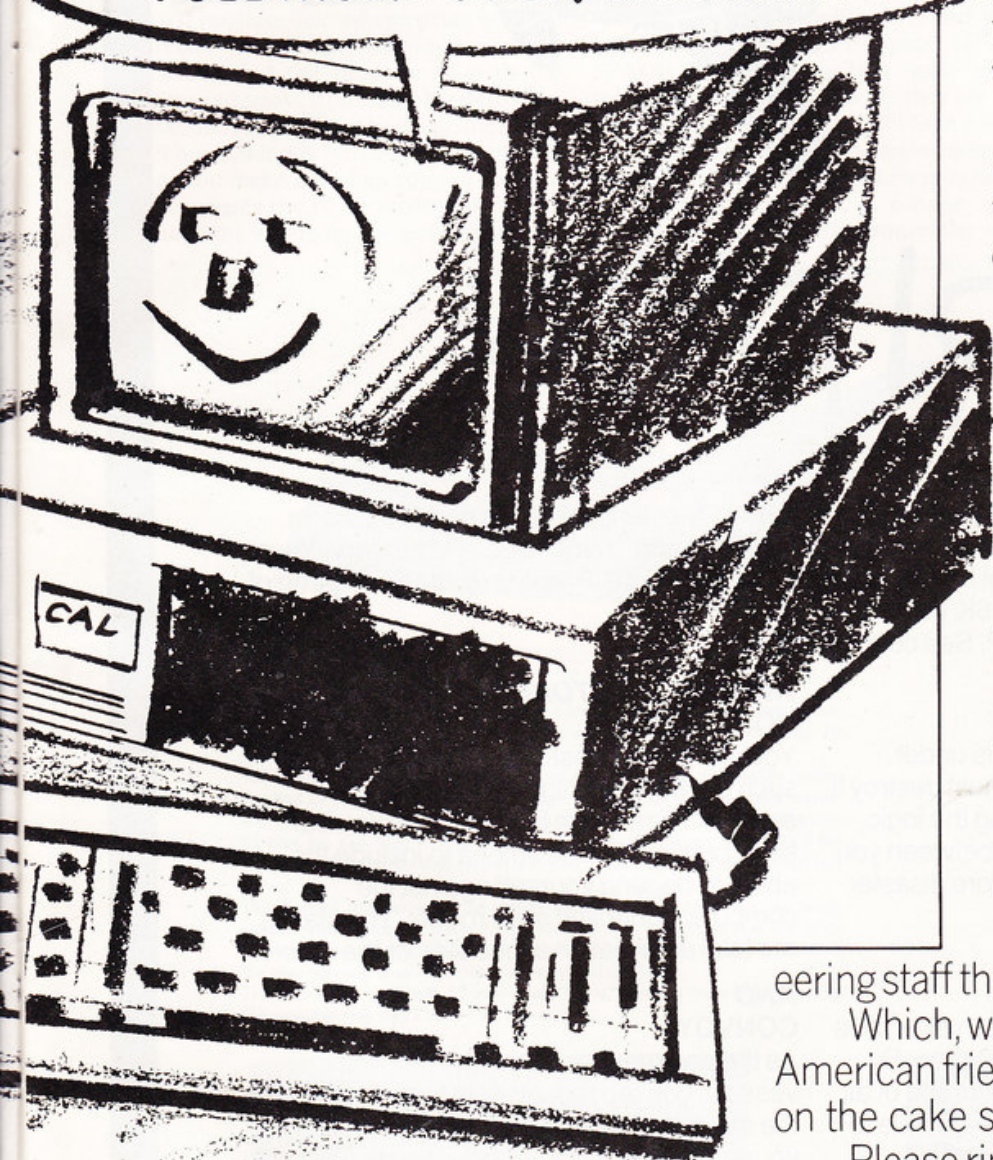
But price is only a small part of the story.

The CAL personal computer can take 8 bit and 16 bit software.

The keyboard is identical to the



**"BET YOU WISH YOU WERE BRITISH,  
ALMOST 33% LESS EXPENSIVE, HAD  
8 AND 16 BIT PROCESSORS WITH  
FULL MULTI-USER CAPABILITY."**



IBM PC. Very easy to use. A detached 71 key unit.

When it comes to languages the CAL PC features Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Multi User Microcobol.

The CAL gives you two 400K floppy discs as standard. Plus an inbuilt 5MB, 10MB, 15MB or 20MB hard disc.

The CAL PC has RS 232, Centronics

or the option of RS 422 ports. For operating systems the CAL can have CP/M\*, CP/M 86\*, MS-DOS\* and BOS\*. Using the BOS\* system, CAL's personal computer can operate as a multi-terminal system with remote visual display units.

Depending on your experience so far, some of this will sound impressive, or some of it will sound like gobbledygook.

In either instance we'll be only too happy to tell you more.

The CAL PC is the latest product to emerge from Computer Ancillaries: a British company that's successfully produced the CAL text word processor and the Durango computer range.

As a British company, we offer a fully established on-site service and support facility from our own engineering staff throughout the UK and Eire.

Which, with all due respect to our American friends, tends to put the icing on the cake so far as you're concerned.

Please ring or write now for further information.

\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. \*CP/M86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. \*MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft. \*BOS is a trademark of MPSS.

PCN/20/10/83

☐ Please send me further information on the CAL PC.

☐ I am a dealer and would like more details. My current main line product is

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Computer Ancillaries Limited  
64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.  
Tel: (0784) 36455.





# BATTLE OF



# BRITAIN

**BATTLE OF BRITAIN SIMULATION** war game by Paul Medland takes the scene by storm. Use your 12 fighter bases, 280 aircraft, supply of fuel, food and ammo to defend territory. Your morale is affected by the extent of bombing by German Luftwaffe. Prepare to attack. A game of skill, cunning and wits to run on 16K Vic 20.  
Cost £9.95 (inc. VAT) + 50p P&P. See coupon below.

**ALSO AVAILABLE NOW  
LASER SHOOT:**

You are stationed at a base that is under attack by a guided missile. You must destroy it before it reaches the planet. Using the logic, judge the proportional distances between you and the attackers and block it before disaster strikes.

**AND  
FLIGHT SIMULATOR:**

Imagine yourself in the cockpit of an executive jet, travelling from Birmingham to Luton. By using the artificial horizon and skilful use of air speed and altitude indicators, you are able to control your aircraft and negotiate any obstacle.

**AVAILABLE OCTOBER  
ROBOTICS:**

You are told to construct a Robot to include such elements as high explosives, segmentation alarm beacons etc. You can select which of these criteria to include the ability to depend yourself against the computer controlled alien robots. The stakes are total annihilation of one side or the other.

**AND  
CONVOY:**

As the commander of naval protection vessels, you are responsible for safe guarding the merchant convoy. You must defend yourself from attack by German wolf pack with the use of shells and depth charges.

**FOR EVERY CASSETTE SOLD £1.00 WILL BE DONATED TO THE ROYAL AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION  
MAINCOMP LTD, 1-2 CAMBRIDGE GATE, REGENTS PARK, LONDON NW1 4JN**



# VIC-20

Please send me the following:

☐ Battle of Britain ☐ Free information

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (Inc. 50p p&p)

Name .....

Address .....

PCN



any specified track and sector number, which is then displayed on the screen in Hexadecimal and ASCII representation. You can overwrite any byte, in either format, and then pressing copy will automatically replace that sector back to the disk in its corrected state.

You can put this to the test with an Acorn Atom disk if it refuses to load into the machine. You find the offending sector, correct the error, and the disk should be working perfectly.

A further use of the sector editor is to patch back a deleted program. This means that if you have deleted a program from the directory, but retained the program on disk you can find the program through the editor and resave it onto another part of the disk, thereby placing it back into the CAT.

The handbook strongly recommends that you make a backup copy of the disk before using the EDIT facility. If you get your sums wrong on the editor you may

find that you have corrupted the entire disk. So be warned.

A couple of extra 'help' facilities offered by Watford make your housekeeping easier. Calling up 'HELP FILES' will produce a list of all the text files that are currently open. This is extremely useful for de-bugging Basic file-handling programs.

The other one is 'HELP SPACE'. This allows you to scan through the disk seeking out gaps that may have been left on the disk when programs have been deleted. It's particularly useful if you've attempted to save a long program and the computer returns with a 'disk full' error, and you know that there should be space. HELP SPACE will show you how many gaps there are and (in hex) how big they are.

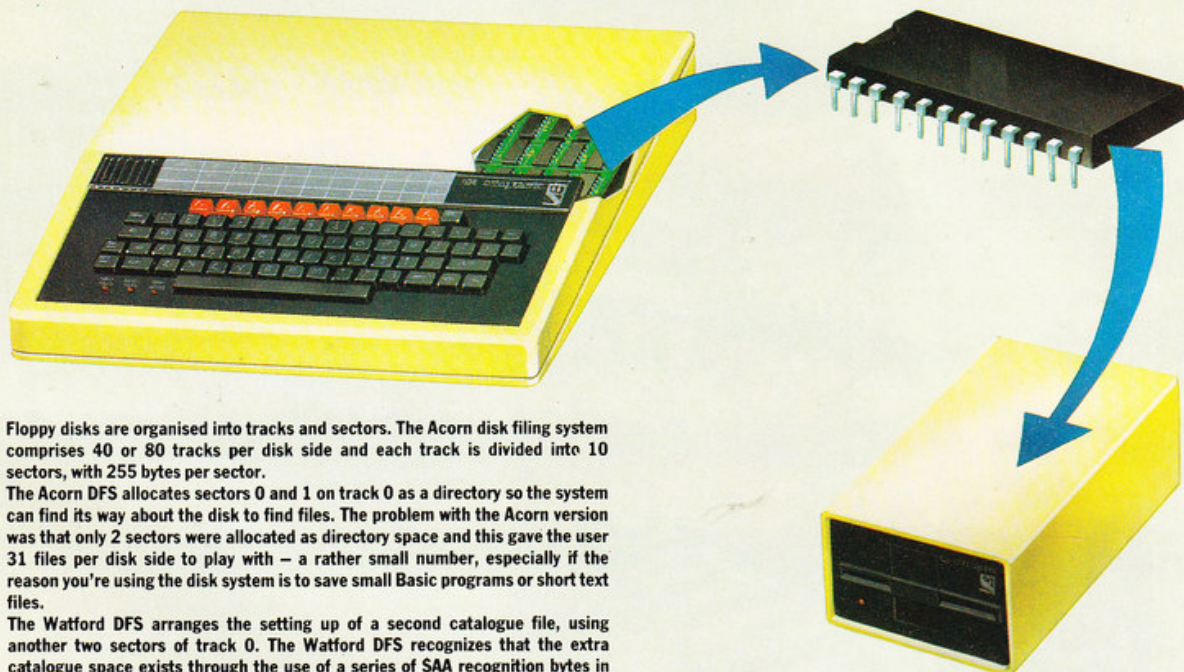
COMPACTING the disk will then move all the files up together and leave room at the end of the disk for your new program.

The manual (£7.50) is concise and easy to read. The author assumes the user

has some knowledge, but not too much. A new manual is in the offing and apparently an explanation of error codes will be included. Unlike the Acorn, the Watford DFS gives details of errors when they appear *ie* not just a number, and the new manual will enlarge on what the error means. "ID CRC error" doesn't mean much to most of us, let's face it.

The Watford DFS appears to be a better buy. In their adverts they cheekily offer to replace your Acorn DFS on payment of £35. If you're tempted you'll be buying a very powerful package. But there is a danger that it won't be able to handle such subsequent upgrades of the Acorn DFS as Econet.

**Item** Watford DFS Machine BBC Model B  
**Manufacturer** Watford Electronics **Price** £42 plus VAT (or £35 plus VAT if you trade in another DFS) **Contact** Watford Electronics, 33/35 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. WD1 8ED, 0923-40588.



Floppy disks are organised into tracks and sectors. The Acorn disk filing system comprises 40 or 80 tracks per disk side and each track is divided into 10 sectors, with 255 bytes per sector.

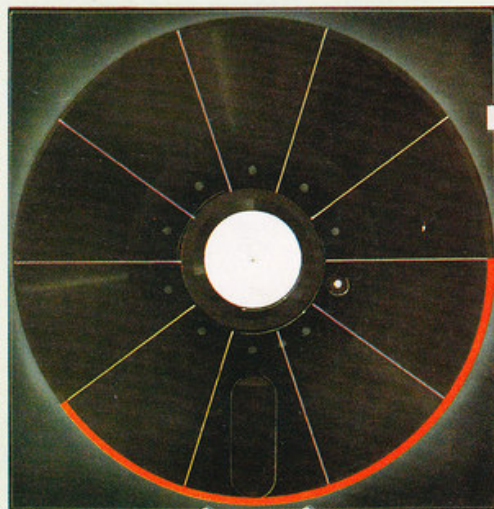
The Acorn DFS allocates sectors 0 and 1 on track 0 as a directory so the system can find its way about the disk to find files. The problem with the Acorn version was that only 2 sectors were allocated as directory space and this gave the user 31 files per disk side to play with – a rather small number, especially if the reason you're using the disk system is to save small Basic programs or short text files.

The Watford DFS arranges the setting up of a second catalogue file, using another two sectors of track 0. The Watford DFS recognizes that the extra catalogue space exists through the use of a series of SAA recognition bytes in the area normally used for the title in the second catalogue.

This puts you in touch with 62 instead of 31 files, so you're more likely to use up the available disk space before the files run out.

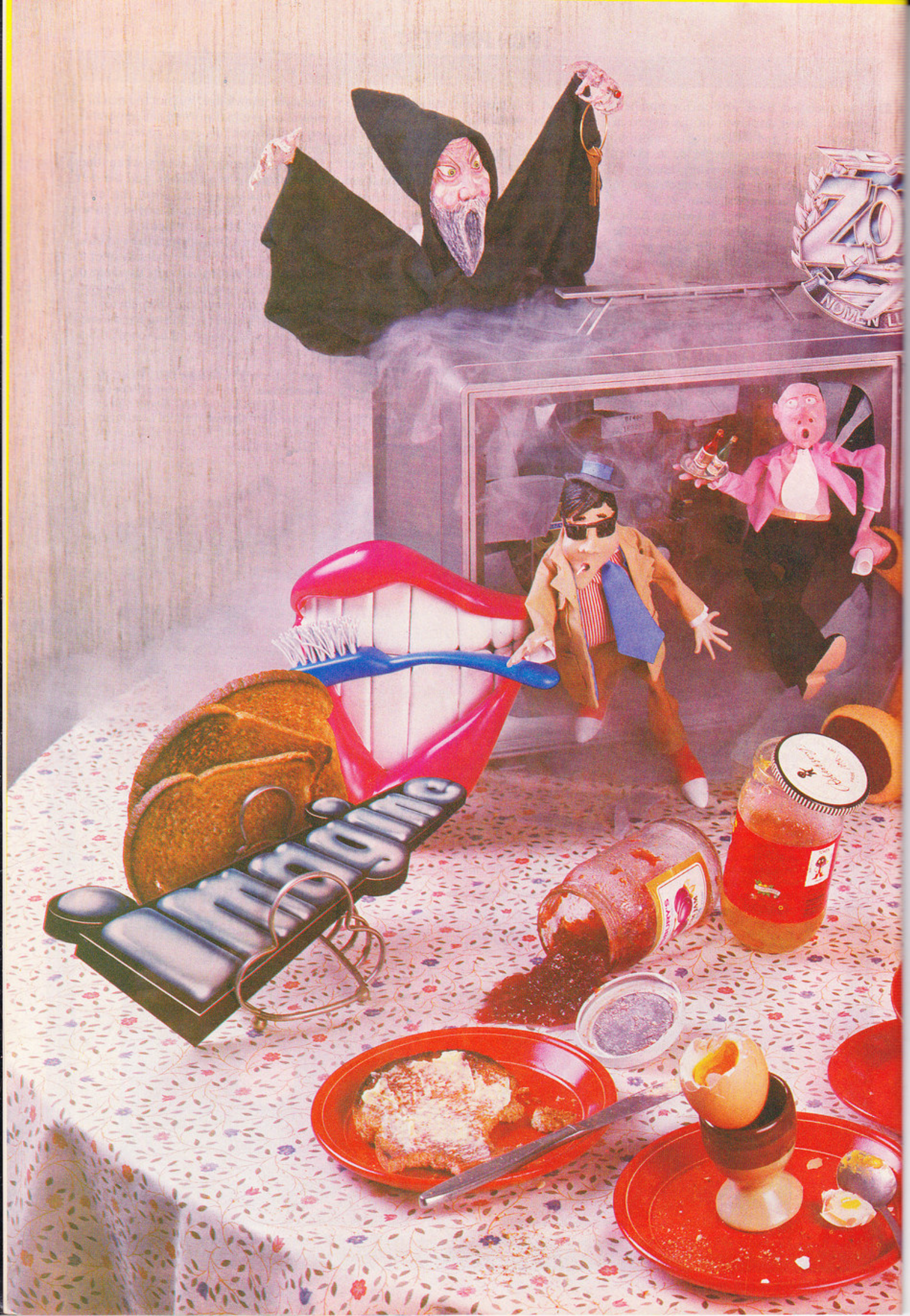


The Acorn DFS allocates two sectors on track 0 of the floppy disk for the directory, giving you 31 files.

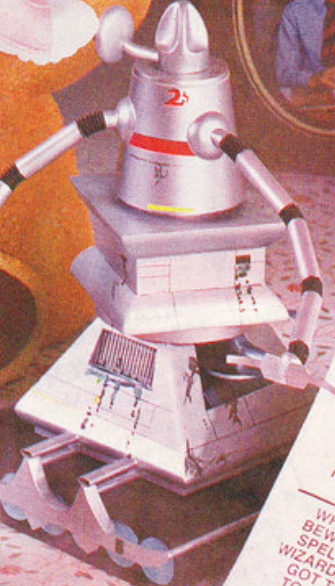
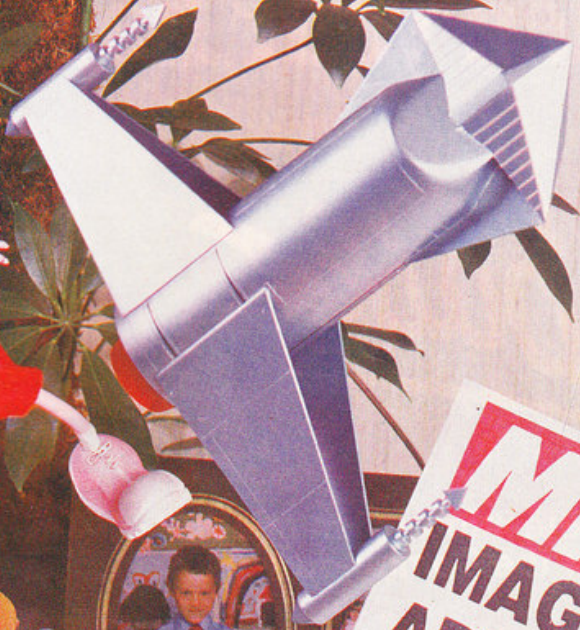


The Watford DFS allocates four sectors on track 0 of the floppy disk for the directory, giving you 62 files.









**DAILY Minor**  
15th October 1983  
Produced by [Logo]

# IMAGINE TO APPEAR TO BREAKFAST T.V.

**EXCLUSIVE**  
**ZOOM ACE DESTROYS ENEMY SINGLE HANDED**  
Thousands of refugees saved  
Waiter's tip puts him in super tax bracket!

**IN TODAY'S EDITION! JUMPING JACK TELLS HOW HE GOT TO THE TOP**  
"It wasn't easy but it was fun"

**CRIME RATE DOWN...**  
Barney Bootlace named Scotland Yard's new 'Catcha Snatcha'

**DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES CONTACT: COLIN STOKES**  
PHONE 051-236 8100 (20 LINES)

**IMAGINE GAMES ONLY £5.50 EACH**  
Imagine games available from Laskys, Leisurebase and all other good Software Outlets.

**99seconds to live**  
Aracdia Ace tells the inside story of the intergalactic power struggle.

**PREVENT TOOTH DECAY**  
"Try Molar Maul Today"

**Local bear wins baby-sitter of the year award**  
"I was up all night" yawned A.H. Diddums  
See Centre Pages

**ZIP-ZAP BREAKTHROUGH MEANS A ROBOT IN EVERY HOME THIS YEAR**

**WHOLE TOWN BEWITCHED BY SPELL OF EVIL GOT THE KEY TO SAVE THE POPULATION**

**5 SIR THOMAS STREET LIVERPOOL MERSEYSIDE L1 6BW**



# Strengthen your hand

# with Superbase 64

The complete information control system for the Commodore 64.

The World Famous Commodore 64.



No matter what your business or interest, with Superbase 64 you have a totally flexible 'record' system, as big as you want it, as fast as you need it.

Create your own formats, enter your records, change layouts and datafields.

Superbase gives you unrivalled control in home or office, business or professional practice, with a range of features including:

## YOUR OWN RECORDS

- Design your layout using text, numeric, linking and key fields
- Record size up to 1100 characters spread over up to 127 items
- Number of records limited only by your equipment
- As many databases as you want - each with up to 15 files
- Learn fast through built-in HELP screens - then add your own notes

## FAST ACCESS

- Keyed records for high speed retrieval - 3 secs for any file size
- Select and search for any name, description, number, date etc. in multiple combinations
- Sort records into any order
- Display selections or generate printed reports
- Browse through records matching on any criteria

## TOTAL CONTROL

- Links to other programs and EASY SCRIPT for mailshots, high-quality letters, quotes, tables, etc.
- Effective management of invoices, addresses, stock, membership, appointments - any and every kind of record
- English like commands for easy conversational programming, plus built-in BASIC

## DATABASE MANAGEMENT

- Easy to understand menus
- Add or amend fields, or alter length - no file rebuilding needed
- Update files with automatic batch processing option
- Calendar arithmetic for effective time management
- Display quantities, values, totals, as you enter them
- Formulas for on-screen result calculation



**Superbase 64**  
Precision Software Limited,  
Park House, 4 Park Terrace,  
Worcester Park,  
SURREY KT4 7JZ ENGLAND.  
Telephone: 01-330 7166  
Telex: 8955021 PRECIS G





Gary Williams delves into the Oric-1 in a fit of PEEK and hauls up a few gems.

The Oric-1 user's handbook has been criticised for its lack of information with regard to system variables and reference charts for codes and instructions. This article brings together some of the hidden but useful memory locations, and undocumented facilities.

The designers of the Oric-1 have declined requests for listings of the system variables due to possible changes in future models. There are some well known bugs in the Basic interpreter, TAB(X) and STR\$(X) for instance, which may involve alterations to some of the existing variables when the new version ROM is released.

The current ROM, or EPROM, has now been available for some months and there are no definite plans of a new ROM being made available in the near future. The data in this article, therefore, will not become obsolete for some time.

First, those interpreter bugs. The tabulate instruction, TAB(X), appears to do nothing until X is greater than 10. There is still no guarantee that if you TAB(10+4), the statement will start at the 4th column. Location 617 (hex 0269) in RAM is the system variable that stores the current horizontal location of the cursor. Changing the value of this location will move the cursor to the desired position.

10 POKE617,10:PRINT"HELLO"

This simple instruction will print HELLO, ten spaces from the left of the screen, on the current line.

The instruction to convert numeric variables into string variables is STR\$(X). Unfortunately, the conversion puts a redundant character in front of the string variable. This is not always immediately obvious, until you try to manipulate the string with LENS(XS), LEFT\$, MIDS, RIGHT\$ etc. This will give some unexpected results. You may spend hours trying to find a non-existent error or incorrect formulae in your manipulation routine. The trick is to remove the first character of the variable, immediately after the STR\$(X) instruction.

10 XS=STR\$(X):IF LEFT\$(XS,1)=CHR\$(2) THEN XS=MIDS(XS,2)

This simple instruction should work, even if Oric decides to change the ROM. The redundant character is normally CHR\$(2). The line first checks that the character is present (on current versions of the machine it will always be present) then changes XS to be equal only to those characters from position 2 onwards.

Table 1 shows the purpose of some other system variable locations. The decimal and hex equivalent is given for convenience.

**Location 27 & 28 (hex 1B & 1C)** — This is the location that the system keeps referring to when in direct mode, i.e. when not running a program. The location is normally set to 52205 (hex CBED) and allows the computer to continue operation in the normal manner. Other numbers can be DOKED into this location to cause the computer to react differently when completing a program, attempting to stop a program with CTRL'C' or system crash due to error.

# Uncharted waters

This facility can be used in the first line of every new program developed. If the program is AUTO saved, the first instruction received upon CLOAD will prevent the program from being listed or copied. Any attempt to interrupt the program will cause the computer to initialise a hard re-set, i.e. equivalent to switching the main power unit 'off' then 'on'.

**Location 174 & 175 (hex AE & AF)** — When READING DATA statements, there must be some method of identifying which is the next statement to be transferred into a variable. This location stores the line number of the current DATA statement.

**Locations 520, 783 & 784** — PEEKing 520 and DEEKing 783 give various decimal numbers depending upon which key is pressed. Table 2 gives the breakdown for each key on the keyboard. The location identifies the key and not the character, therefore no matter whether you are in upper or lower case, the memory location

will return the same decimal number for a given key. The following small routine will display the numbers corresponding to each key pressed:

```
10 CLS:PRINT" KEY PEEK(520)
DEEK(783)":PRINT
20 GETX$:P=PEEK(520):IFP=560RA
=PTHEN20
30 IF X$+"X"THEN END
40 A=P:PRINTX$,P,DEEK(783)
50 GOTO20
```

**Note:**— Pressing CTRL'C' will return decimal numbers to the screen and you may not be able to stop the program. Line 30 looks for the X key in CAPS mode, which will stop the program.

PEEKing or DEEKing these locations, instead of using K\$=KEY\$ in games software, will avoid delays in waiting for the REPEAT facility to become operative, i.e. a delay of one second.

**Location 524 (hex 020C)** — One of the bits in

System Variables — Table 1

HEX	DEC.	Purpose
001B	27	Direct mode reference Normally = 52205
001C	28	
00AE	174	Pointer to current DATA statement Stores the current line number
00AF	175	
0208	520	Key pressed. 56 = No key. See table 2
020C	524	Lower case = 127. CAPS mode = 255
0268	616	Vertical position of the cursor
0269	617	Horizontal position of the cursor
026A	618	Screen control. See table 3
026B	619	Paper colour
026C	620	Ink colour
026D	621	Base address for screen — DEEK(621) Normally 48000 (hex BB80)
026E	622	
026F	623	Lines of text on screen. Normally = 27
0276	630	Down counter. 100 counts = 1 second Max. figure set = DOKE630,65353
0277	631	
0307	775	Low = fast repeat. High = fast Basic
030F	783	Which key pressed. See table 2 Normally = 45310 (No key)
0310	784	

Key identity locations — Table 2

Key	PEEK (520)	DEEK (783)	Key	PEEK (520)	DEEK (783)	Key	PEEK (520)	DEEK (783)
1	168	47327	A	174	48863	T	137	47613
2	178	47807	B	146	47867	U	133	48638
3	184	47231	C	186	47743	V	152	47351
4	154	47863	D	185	47487	W	190	48767
5	144	47355	E	158	48887	X	176	47295
6	138	47869	F	153	47607	Y	134	48894
7	128	47358	G	150	48891	Z	170	47839
8	135	49150	H	142	48893	[	189	48511
9	139	48125	I	141	48637	]	181	48575
0	151	49147	J	129	47614	;	147	48123
—	155	48199	K	131	48126	'	187	47999
=	191	49023	L	143	49149	,	140	48381
/	179	48063	M	130	47870	.	148	48379
ESC	169	47583	N	136	47357	/	159	49143
CTRL	—	—	O	149	48635	←	172	48351
SHIFT	—	—	P	157	48631	↓	180	48319
DEL	173	48607	Q	177	47551	↑	156	48375
RET	175	49119	R	145	47611	→	188	48255
SPACE	132	38382	S	182	48831			





THE FLEXIBLE SOFTWARE SYSTEM

from

**ALPHA**  
Business Systems



Limited



## NEVER BEFORE HAS JUST ONE SYSTEM DONE EVERYTHING

Silicon Office will turn your micro into a word processor every bit as able as any word processor on the market. Every bit as easy to use and very competitive in price.

But there's more. With Silicon Office, you get a complete information management system and a calculator spreadsheet into the bargain. All fully linked to the word processor. And no other

system can offer you that – at any price.

It means that you can store large files of information ready for instant recall. You can insert that information, quickly and easily, into your documents. And you can perform calculations and create documents such as reports and invoices completely automatically.

So before you settle for an

ordinary word processor be sure to see Silicon Office – the calculating, information-handling word processor at Alpha Business Systems Ltd.

We are offering training and the first years maintenance free of charge. So confident are we at Alpha that this is the system of the future for business.

Why don't you telephone us for a demonstration today!



**ALPHA**  
Business Systems  
Limited

**Electron House,  
Industrial Estate,  
Church Street,  
Ware, Herts.  
SG12 9YA.  
Tel: Ware (0920) 68926.**



## ORIC OPERATING SYSTEM

this location determines whether the computer is in upper or lower case. A decimal value of 127 puts the computer into the lower case mode. Decimal 255 gives upper case or CAPS mode. All this means is that if bit 8 is set to 0 the computer will type in lower case mode, if bit 8 is set to 1 then it will be in CAPS mode.

01111111 = 127

11111111 = 255

POKEing the required decimal number into this location overcomes the problem with using CTRL'T' or PRINTCHR\$(20), ie. it is toggle action, and depending on the previous state of the toggle.

**Location 616 (hex 0268)** — Sometimes it is handy to know which is the current line for printing on the screen. Location 616 monitors the cursor and stores the screen line number in decimal format. This may also be changed with a POKE.

10POKE616,10:PRINT:PRINT

"HELLO"

This instruction line will print HELLO on line 10 of the screen. Notice the null print statement immediately after the POKE instruction. For some reason, this must always be included and treated as part of the total instruction. If it were omitted, then the HELLO statement would appear on the screen line previously stored in location 616, prior to the POKE. The following PRINT statement, in say program line 20, would appear on screen line 10.

The location may be used as a dependant PRINT instruction.

10 POKE616,PEEK(616)+X:PRINT:  
PRINT"HELLO"

where X = the desired line spacing.

**Location 617 (hex 0269)** — Horizontal position of the cursor. (See TAB(X) interpreter bug routine.)

**Location 618 (hex 026A)** — Depending on which bit is set, the screen will perform in various ways. Reference to table 3 will detail the differences. Normally set to decimal 11, eg:

POKE618,2 = VDU 'on' with cursor and keyclick 'off'

POKE618,10 = VDU and keyclick 'on'

The control codes listed on page 146 of the manual are helpful but unfortunately they work in a toggle form. In other words, if the condition is 'off', entering the control code switches it 'on'. Similarly if the condition is 'on', the control code switches it 'off'. This can be a bit disconcerting if you are attempting to switch the keyclick 'off' with the first line of your program by using PRINTCHR\$(6), only to find that the keyclick was already 'off' and your instruction has switched it 'on' again. Also, if

For those unfamiliar with the method of storage in a computer, the Oric-1 is an 8-bit computer. This means that the microprocessor used in the machine has a byte capacity of 0 to 255 decimal.

How does 8-bits = 1 byte = 255 decimal? Logic circuitry works on the principal of ons and offs. If a

signal is on, then the receiving circuit will do one thing. If the signal is off then the circuit will do something else. Rather than calling it ons and offs, we call them 1's and 0's. If we have more than one wire, each capable of passing 1's or 0's, then the following truth table can be applied.

Count	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Wire 1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Wire 2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
Wire 3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Wire 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

This demonstrates that with only four wires, each capable of being on or off (1's or 0's), we can achieve 15 different conditions or patterns.

Wire 1 changes every 1 count

Wire 2 changes every 2 counts

Wire 3 changes every 4 counts

Wire 4 changes every 8 counts

Notice the common factor between the number of counts. Each succeeding wire is a multiple of 2\* the

counts on the previous wire.

1 × 2 = 2

2 × 2 = 4

4 × 2 = 8

This is where the terminology 'Binary' comes from. Each is a multiple of 2.

Now, getting back to 8-bits — if we have eight wires it will give the following count sequence. The bit numbers are always shown with the lowest value (least significant bit) on the right and the highest value (most significant bit) on the left.

Bit No.	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
Binary	2 <sup>7</sup>	2 <sup>6</sup>	2 <sup>5</sup>	2 <sup>4</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>0</sup>	
Decimal	128+	64+	32+	16+	8+	4+	2+	1	= 255 decimal

Therefore, each 8-bit word, known as a byte, is capable of being the equivalent of any decimal number between 0 and 255.

When the computer is searching through memory,

it is not looking for decimal values but bit patterns within each byte. ie. a particular pattern of 1's and 0's.

Bit No.	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
Example 1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	= decimal 101
Example 2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	= decimal 176
Example 3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	= decimal 11

The Oric is capable of storing numbers larger than 255, in fact, up to decimal 65535. This is achieved by using two bytes per number. The first byte stores the value 0 to 255 while the second byte, also any value between 0 and 255, is used as multiplier for 256.

This is then added to the value in the first byte.

1st byte 11111111 = 255

2nd byte 11111111 = 255 × 256 = 65280 +

65353

there are dependant sub-routines in your program, ie. sub-routines which may or may not be called depending on the condition of certain variables, then you can't use the control codes as stated on page 146 of your manual. It doesn't check the condition of the toggle before applying the PRINT CHR\$(X) instruction.

**Location 619 & 620 (hex 026B & 026C)** — Paper colour and ink colour respectively.

**Location 621 & 622 (hex 026D & 026E)** — Stores the start location of the screen memory. As this is normally 48000 decimal it requires two bytes to store the information, therefore DEEK(621) will look at both locations 621 and 622. The location can be changed with a DOKE instruction.

DOKE621,48160 will set the screen start memory to the fourth line down on a normal TV. If a program is in memory and you type LIST, you will find that only the

lower 23 lines of the screen scroll upwards. Whatever was previously in the top three lines, remains on screen. The 27 line area reserved for screen display has been shifted down by three lines. Now limit the bottom of the screen. Any changes to location 621 must be supported by changes to the following RAM location.

**Location 623 (hex 026F)** — Stores the number of lines for screen display. Can be POKEd in conjunction with a DOKE into location 621 to give a scrolling window.

**Location 630 & 631 (hex 0276 & 0277)** — Together form a counter which equals 100 counts every second. The counter counts down from 65353 to zero, then re-sets itself to 65353 and repeats. It can be used as a time out display in games software.

10 CLS:DOKE630,1100

20 TINT(DEEK(630)/100)

30 TS=STR\$(T)+" seconds":IFLEFT\$(TS,1)=CHR\$(2) THEN TS=MID\$(TS,2)

40 PLOT10,10,TS

50 IFT=0 THEN END ELSE GOTO20

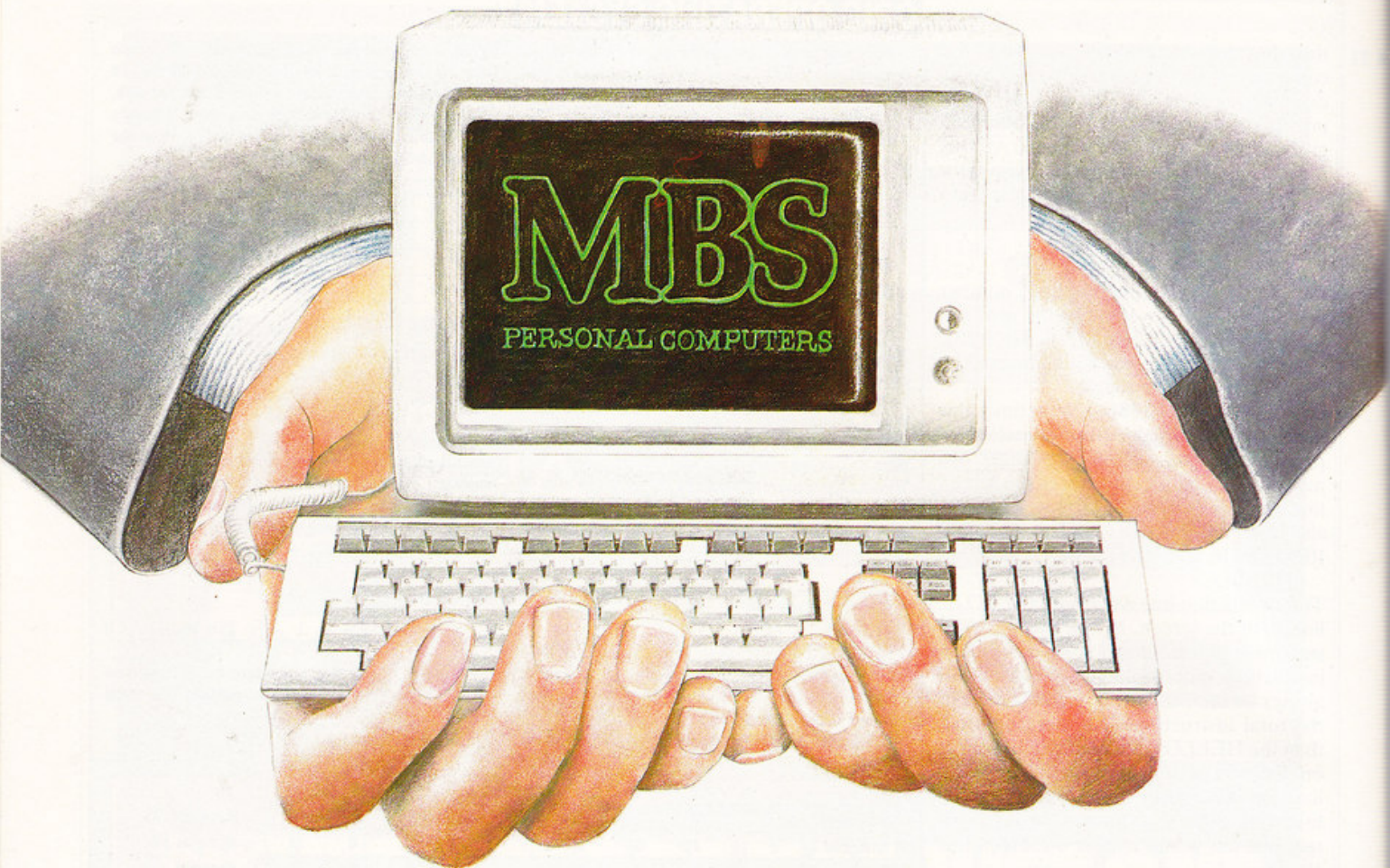
**Location 775 (hex 0307)** — Controls the speed of the Basic interpreter and repeat facility of the keyboard.

Low numbers in location 775 give a fast repeat on the keys but will slow down the Basic interpreter. Conversely high numbers give a slow repeat but effectively increase the speed of the interpreter. Normally set to decimal 39.

**Location 618 (HEX 026A) — Table 3**

Bit	Binary	Decimal	Purpose
1	2 <sup>0</sup>	1	Cursor 'on'
2	2 <sup>1</sup>	2	VDU 'on'
3	2 <sup>2</sup>	4	Printer 'on'
4	2 <sup>3</sup>	8	Keyclick 'on'
5	2 <sup>4</sup>	16	Escape 'on'
6	2 <sup>5</sup>	32	40 column display 'on'
7	2 <sup>6</sup>	64	Double height 'on'
8	2 <sup>7</sup>	128	





## Thinking of a personal computer? Try it first by renting from us.

You probably know just how much the right personal computer could help you in your business or profession.

But how do you decide on the right machine without making expensive mistakes?

We have a very simple solution.

See the very best personal computers and software in action at one of our demonstration centres. Make your selection and then rent your chosen system from us until you're sure you've made the right decision.

When you are ready, simply convert to a purchase agreement. If the system isn't right for you, we'll help you choose a more suitable one.

Naturally, you can continue to rent long term... which may be financially advantageous to you. Alternatively, we can arrange leasing or, of course, direct purchase at the outset.

However you purchase, you'll have a good deal with MBS. And you can rely on unbiased, expert guidance from the computer professionals at our centres.

Call in today.

Nationwide MBS personal computer centres:

**London** St. Mary Abchurch House  
123 Cannon Street London EC4N 5AX  
Telephone 01-621 1122 (Jim Duffy)

**Bristol** 14-16 Baldwin Street Bristol BS1 1SR  
Telephone 0272 277243 (Martin Allan)

**Glasgow** Burlington House  
183 Bath Street Glasgow G2 4HU  
Telephone 041-248 5665 (Jim Brown)

**Eton** 119/120 High Street Eton  
Windsor Berkshire SL4 6AN  
Telephone 07535 68171 (Duty sales desk)

**Warrington** The Genesis Centre Garrett Field  
Birchwood Science Park Warrington WA3 7BH  
Telephone 0925 822261 (Chris Moran)

**Wirksworth** Blind Lane Wirksworth  
Derbyshire DE4 4EZ  
Telephone 062 982-3120 (Geoff Dalton)

**For more information telephone  
07535 68171 the friendly personal  
computer company**

# MBS

MBS Personal Computers Ltd  
119/120 High Street Eton Windsor Berkshire SL4 6AN

Altos

Hewlett  
Packard

Superbrain

Digital

ACT  
Sirius

Torch

it Andromeda

IBM

On demonstration at  
Eton centre only.

Texas  
Instruments

Osborne



Max Phillips dissects a new business heavyweight — the graphical Cortex from C/WP.

# Capable Cortex

**T**he perfect CP/M machine shouldn't be an impossible dream. CP/M has been around long enough for designers to have massive experience and expertise to work with. The Cortex is a superb modern piece of hardware, combining a capable CP/M with hires graphics, a neat design and a good price. But as with all impossible dream machines, it is far from faultless.

The Cortex is aimed at the serious user — either a professional working from home or an office worker. Its main lot in life is running the Wordstar word processor though being a CP/M machine it is, of course, capable of most jobs. A choice of disk storage up to 1.6Mb of floppy and 10Mb Winchester also make it more suitable to bigger business jobs than Apples and Osbornes.

Essential background reading is the name saga. The Cortex is actually an Ontel Amigo — same machine, different software. It's designed by Microworld and built by Ontel. C/WP's OEM version used to be called the Context — until its namesake objected. It is strange that the new name seems to have gone unnoticed by Powertran whose Cortex kit home computer has been around for a long time.

## Presentation

The Cortex itself comes in a carryable cubic box. However, C/WP adds in its own drives. These arrived separately in plastic bubble wrapping — attempts to ship the machine may result in them getting dropped or lost.

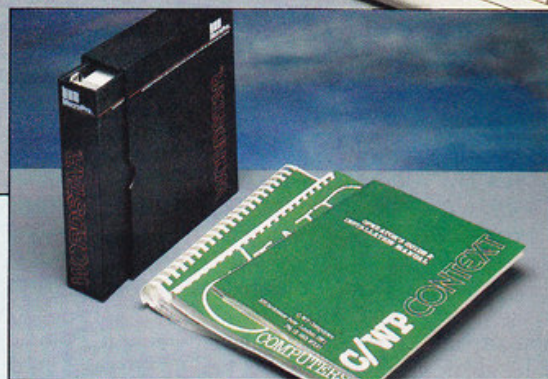
Besides the machine and drives, you get a box of master disks, three tatty C/WP manuals and the new 3.3 version of Micropro's Wordstar and manual. This official release even has its 8-inch distribution disk — purely decorative on 5¼ inch drives.

## Documentation

It wouldn't really be fair to criticise the documentation. It gives the impression of being unfinished. Still, if you bought one tomorrow, you'd get an installation manual, a C/WP Wordstar manual (as well as the Micropro real thing) and a standard CP/M text book. And, with due nostalgia for days gone by, you get some of the documentation in a file called READ.ME on the masters.

The installation manual will explain how to plug it in and switch it on, though it's a shame that it seems unaware of the configurations C/WP supply. It even seems convinced that you get an Epson MX100 as standard kit.

The C/WP Wordstar manual is a giggle only because of the comical examples it uses. I have my doubts about its success as a tutorial — it omits many simple things and



'The Cortex is a superb modern piece of hardware combining a capable CP/M with hires graphics'. Left: The documentation appears rushed or unfinished, with the exception of the Micropro manual.

dwells on trivia. And it's a non-starter as a reference guide. None of this is a serious problem as you get the brilliant Micropro manual. But remember that if you stay away from the standard 3.3 Wordstar and use C/WP's custom version, you will need to flit between the two manuals.

There is a superb though scruffy optional reference guide, price £30. It is a technical manual — it gives manufacturer's documentation for most of the major chips in the Cortex as well as listing useful info such as Escape sequences. It makes the Cortex an exciting adventure for the skilled hobbyist but it's almost no use for the business user.

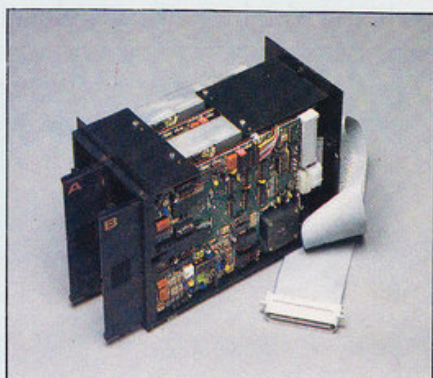
The free CP/M text book is the only documentation about CP/M. You'll need it

for minor things like TYPE, STAT and PIP let alone the programmer's stuff like ASM and DDT. C/WP sells the machine almost as a dedicated Wordstar station. CP/M and buying and running programs don't seem to be possibilities. The point should be that the Cortex is a capable computer and the documentation should let you use it to the full.

## Construction

As desktops go the Cortex is a neat design. The computer is housed in the bottom of the monitor, itself tiny enough to sit in a corner of your desk. The drives are separate and can more or less be positioned where you like. Finally, the keyboard is a standard copy of the PC keyboard on a





◀35 suitably long lead. C/WP can supply the Cortex in the usual drab cream or a more tasteful range of colours — black, white, orange, green and blue.

It's well-built though not beautifully so. The drives are a bit 'heavy metal' and crudely finished. But the worst feature is that there appears to be a missing back panel on this and many other Cortexes. Not only does this leave the interfaces unlabelled but there's bare PCB exposed to the outside world.

I don't think it would take a very serious accident to do very serious damage to the machine. If you buy one make sure you get a cover!

The computer itself is a fun design. There's the standard Z80, 4MHz processor, plus 64K RAM for processing. This is coupled to a 6502 with 32K RAM driving a 6845 to provide the capable display.

## Keyboard

The Cortex sports an IBM PC copy keyboard. You love'em or hate'em. In its favour, it is copiously equipped — ten function keys, numeric cum cursor pad, Caps and Num locks with LEDs and sundry others such as ALT and so on. Some of the more well known layout quirks are a tiny return key and a :/ key between Z and Shift. But even if you get used to that, the Cortex has some other oddities.

There's no pound sign on the keyboard — I thought this was a UK machine. C/WP will be fitting £ keys to machines soon. The Alt key is hardly ever used in a constructive way.

The other problem is that you can't program the function keys without direct mods to the BIOS. You should be given software to do two jobs — assign useful strings to individual keys and download a whole keyboard definition to go with a particular package. Programming the keys by modifying the BIOS is neither elegant nor simple. Again, software to do this is 'on the way'.

Finally, the Cortex has a beautifully implemented Print Screen key (PrtSc). Hit this at any time and the BIOS produces a sideways copy of the screen on the printer using its bit image mode. So even the Cortex graphics are faithfully reproduced. PrtSc works for Epsoms or Epson-compatible printers — if you are not going to use a high quality daisywheel printer, make sure you buy a compatible dot matrix. PrtSc is, of course, a little slow but it is definitely worth having.

## Screen

The Cortex's screen is definitely one of its more glamorous features. It's a high quality green phosphor monitor. The only external control is brightness but contrast can be software-controlled and the image is all but perfect except at the highest brightness levels. Spec-wise, it has amazing abilities courtesy of its 6502 plus 32K RAM video control.

Text is a standard 80 columns by 25 lines but there's a full 256 characters available. Besides the usual set, there's a handful of special symbols — arrows, ticks and so on. 128 characters are undefined on power up and the whole 256 can be simply reprogrammed at will.

Reprogramming can be done with Escape sequences from within programs or by the end user with a program called FONT.COM. This is a curious character definer.

**'It's well-built  
though not  
beautifully so'**

All your definitions are first preloaded into a text file (using Wordstar of course) as a mixture of \*s and .s. Then you just FONT FileName to load the definitions. This method isn't as entertaining as most interactive definers but provided you're good with a text editor, it provides some powerful facilities.

C/WP has an additional menu-driven, on-screen editor which will become a standard part of new systems.

Screen attributes allow for the whole range of inverse, blinking, underline and bright characters. There's even an overstrike ability. Scrolling is switchable between a normal fast scroll and a software smooth scroll. The scrolling appears to be the only major flaw in the system. There's an infrequent but annoying flash which appears to be a slight timing problem at the 6502/6845 end of things.

Hires graphics (640x300) can be freely mixed with text. The Cortex emulates an ANSI standard graphics terminal. Long Escape sequences (for example PRINT CHR\$(27);CHR\$(... from Basic) trotted out to the BIOS are interpreted and sent to the 6502.

Facilities provided include dotted and dashed lines, arcs and circles. Characters can be written at any X,Y position and screen memory can be PEEKed or POKEd.

It is worth noting that the screen format does produce elongated circles. Visually correct circles are easily possible using the arc drawing commands. However, be warned that some business graphics packages may produce strange pie charts.

The Cortex also supports Digital Research's GSX graphics interface. This is a graphics BIOS that allows graphics packages to be portable between a number of different micros. GSX should ensure that the Cortex isn't short of graphics software. But remember it's a new system and it will take time for a big catalogue to build up.

For the review, C/WP lent a copy of DR Graph, Digital Research's business graphics package. DR Graph will be adequate for some jobs but is probably better off as a demo of the GSX system.

Having a standard package talking to specific hardware through GSX produces interesting results. DR Graph draws odd circles and offers colours it can't display. And it is very slow. It's a bit like the old court scene. Call Circles, says DR Graph.

Call Circles, says GSX. Call Circles, says the BIOS. And the 6502 driver program says 'alf a mo, one circle coming up. You might think that having a 6502 dedicated to the display would produce lightning graphics. It helps, but is still isn't a fast process.

## Storage

C/WP is known for its disk drives and the Cortex reaps the benefits. The Cortex can be supplied with twin 200K or 800K floppy disk drives and 5 to 20Mb hard disks. PCN tested a top floppy system — a luxurious total of 1.6Mb.

Obviously such abilities make the system a good choice for large database applications such as subscription lists and ledgers for starters. If you are buying it primarily as a low cost word processor then you could penny pinch and go for the smaller drives. The nice thing is the upgrade path... if you need bigger drives, you buy them and plug them in.

Most of the time the drives work beautifully and quickly. There were no reliability problems. However, the Cortex's BIOS has a number of very jagged, rough edges. Most systems that are happy with different disk formats can sense the



# AT LAST, A HOME COMPUTER THAT IMPROVES WITH AGE.



## It's surprising how many first-time relationships with a home computer go sour with age.

You buy an attractive, discounted little machine so that you and the children can learn about computers.

Instead, you learn about its limitations: the dull graphics. The plugs that fall out. The cheap power supply. The unalterable "beginners" language. The stiff, fragile keys. No provision for future developments. If only you'd looked around a bit in the beginning... *"Quality costs a little more, but it's usually worth paying for"* (Personal Computer News - CGL M5 Review, June '83.)

The CGL M5 is designed and built by Sord, one of Japan's leading computer specialists, with three main ideas in mind.

First, to be easy and fun to learn and operate.

Second, to be rugged enough to last through hours and hours of operation.

And third, to form the basis of a powerful, versatile home computer system that won't need replacing until you're ready for a dedicated business system.

### Built to learn

The CGL M5 is designed to be easy for non-genuses to use.

*"On the M5, most of the work is done for you, and all that is left is the need to work out what to do next, rather than how to do it."* (Personal Computer News, June '83.)

If you make a mistake, you can correct it with a simple movement of the cursor. So you only correct that mistake, not a whole line; nor do you have to indulge in complex edit commands.

Budding video game designers and computer artists will love to get their hands on the 16 colour graphics and 32 moveable images called "sprites."

*"The M5 makes professional graphic*

*effects very simple for even the beginner to achieve."* (Personal Computer World, Aug. '83.)

### Built to last

*"It works first time, doesn't need a lot of mollycoddling and jiggery-pokery to persuade it to continue to do so, and what's even better, it continues to work well. You don't have to balance cold cartons of milk on the top, shove matches in the back to keep the plugs in, or press the keys with several pounds force to make them respond."* (Personal Computer News, June '83.)

Being able to build things that work and carry on working without endless maintenance is something at which the Japanese seem to excel.

### Built to grow

To be truly versatile, a home computer has to understand very different things.

So you need different "languages," which the M5 provides by supplying part of its memory in plug-in cartridges.

*"The M5 eliminates the worst limitations on machines at this level, which is that they tend to be stuck with whatever language is provided by the management."* (Personal Computer News, June '83.)

The computer is supplied complete with a Basic-I cartridge, a standard integer BASIC language and a simple learning text.

Plug in the Basic-G cartridge, and you can access the M5's incredibly sophisticated graphic and sound capabilities which are far in advance of similarly-priced computers.

Move on to the Basic-F cartridge, and you have scientific, technological and statistical computing power usually available only

on big computers with equally big price tags.

The FALC cartridge provides a tailor-made language for data management, spreadsheet accounts and business problems. Combine FALC with a disc and you could *"turn the M5 into a small business machine"* (Personal Computer Magazine, August '83.)

Now, take a look at the back of the M5.



Notice the sockets (usually an extra) for a standard

Centronics-type printer, the separate video monitor and hi-fi sound output.

Even the language cartridge socket has hidden potential:

*"Unlike most such sockets, this one has 56 internal lines connected to it giving access to just about every function in the computer. This means that just about everything you can think of can be added onto the computer, ranging from a Prestel interface to a processor to use as an intelligent terminal on a timesharing computer..."* (Electronics - The Maplin Magazine, March '83.)

Take a look at the home computer that will improve with age.

For a full technical specification of the CGL M5, details of the wide range of supporting software and to find out where to see a complete demonstration, send the coupon to: CGL, CGL House, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR. Telephone number: 01-508 5600.

I'd like to know more about the CGL M5. Please send me a brochure and a list of dealers. PCN1

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



BUILT TO LEARN. BUILT TO LAST. BUILT TO GROW.



# KEENEST PRICES ★ PROMPT RELIABLE SERVICE ★ that's Twillstar!

Just look at our prices and selections; but if you don't see what you want please telephone us, as we are unable to list all the items we stock. We will be more than pleased to give you our Best price.

## MICROCOMPUTER

Model B.....	£399
Model B & Disk Interface.....	£469
Model B & Econet.....	£446
Model B & Econet & Disk Int.....	£516
Disk Interface Kit.....	£97
Torch Disk pack.....	£943
Teletext Receiver.....	£225

## FITTING SERVICES AVAILABLE

NOW AVAILABLE — THE ACORN ELECTON ONLY.....£199

## WORD PROCESSORS

View Word Processor.....	£59
Word Wise Processor.....	£45

## DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Shinwa CP80 F/T.....	£289
Epson FX80 F/T.....	£425
Epson RX80 P/T.....	£315
Epson FX100 F/T.....	£499

## DAISYWHEELS

Juki 6100 Daisywheel with 2K Buffer.....	£395
Silver Reed Printer/Typewriter inc. RS232 Interface EX43 & 2K Buffer (Just plugs into your BBC).....	£389

## MONITORS/TV'S

Philips 2006 14" col. TV/Monitor.....	£255
Microtec 14" 1431.....	£287
Sanyo 14".....	£228
Luxor 14".....	£565
BBC Official 12".....	£95
New Phonix Green Screen 12".....	£89

## BBC COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

### Single Drives 5 1/4"

100K-40 Track.....	£169
200K-40 Track Double sided.....	£215
200K-80 Track.....	£215
400K-80 Track Double sided.....	£269

### Dual Drives 5 1/4"

200K-80 Track.....	£339
400K-40 or 80 Track Double sided.....	£425
800K-80 Double sided.....	£550
Power Supply.....	£40

## CASSETTES

### BBC Compatible.

New Sanyo Slim 3.....	£29
Official BBC Cassette Recorder.....	£29.95

★ SERVICE CONTRACTS TO EDUCATION AUTHORITIES AT DISCOUNT.

★ OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM DEALERS, GOV. DEPTS, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS WELCOME.

## HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the items listed below by cheque, Barclaycard or Access. All you have to do is fill in the details in the coupon below and list your requirements on a separate sheet of paper. Post to us and we will despatch within 7 to 14 days. All prices inclusive of 15% VAT. Add £2.50 P&P for orders below £150 over, add £8 P&P.

## TELEPHONE ORDERS

(01)- 574 5271

Credit card holders may order by telephone. Give Card No. Name, Address and item required. Credit cards valid if signed by card holder. Address below must be the same as card holder.

Post to: TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD,  
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHAL, MID-  
DLESEX.

I have enclosed my list of requirements  
along with my cheque P.O. for £.....

I prefer to pay with my ACCESS/BARC-  
LAYCARD  
(Delete whichever not applicable)

CARD NO.....

SIGNATURE.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TEL. (Day).....

TEL. (Eve).....



## TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD

17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHAL, MIDDLESEX. TEL: (01) 574 5271.  
(OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK — 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.)



# SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

## Agents for Acorn Electron, BBC and TORCH Computers SPECIAL SIR OFFERS with free software

BBC MICROCOMPUTER MODEL B.....	£379.00
BBC MICROCOMPUTER WITH DISC INTERFACE.....	£489.00
EPSON FX-80 DOT-MATRIX PRINTER.....	£399.00
JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER.....	£399.00
SHINWA/CTICP-80 DOT-MATRIX PRINTER.....	£265.00
PL GRAPHICS DIGITIZER SYSTEM.....	£75.00
TORCH Z-80 DISC PACK.....	£839.50

(NOW WITH FREE 'PERFECT' SOFTWARE WORTH £1000!)  
AND NEW 'COMANEX' BUSINESS MANAGEMENT GAME

## JUPITER ACE (FORTH MICROCOMPUTER) . . . NOW ONLY £49.95 WHILE STOCKS LAST

### SIR ROM EXPANSION BOARD

- ★ 12 extra sockets allow up to 256K Rom space.
- ★ Easy installation, just plug in, no soldering required.
- ★ Fits inside BBC case — only 7" x 5"
- ★ Price £40.25 (£1 p+p)

### ACORN ELECTRON

Electron Computer.....£199  
NOW AVAILABLE:

The SIR Computers Printer/Joystick post for the Electron. Please phone for details.

### COMING SOON:

SIR 8-ROM Expansion Board SIR 'Mode 7' Adaptor.

Address all enquiries to:

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

## SIR COMPUTERS LTD. (DEPT H12)

91 WHITCHURCH ROAD, CARDIFF, CF4 3JP

Telephone: (0222) 21341/621813



format of a newly inserted disk and automatically adjust to it.

The Cortex BIOS tries but fails. If you try to copy from a 200K disk to an 800K disk without prior warning, the system fails to switch formats. It reports a bad read — the actual message suggesting that your disk drive door is probably open. You hit Control-C to restart the Cortex. It tries to log on to the disks and this time spots the different format and adapts to it!

And you really can't swap disks without Control-C. None of this is very serious. After all, most users who have bought 800K drives will use them at 800K all the time. When they buy software on a smaller format, they can go through the laborious copy procedure. Because everything needs to be warm started before use, you need the extra step of copying a copy program onto the disk onto which you want to copy the new software.

So it's a small and insignificant hassle. Or at least it would be if it were documented with any clarity. The worry is that if this doesn't work there may be other things that don't work as well. There are certainly a number of points that could do with a little attention.

On power up, the Cortex goes for the disk in drive A without a sensible 'Insert disk in drive A and press Return' pause. Again, the inelegance doesn't matter but you may lose the whole system if drive A goes down and you can't boot from drive B.

Control-C to warm start the system fails to clear the keyboard buffer. Type lots of them, or accidentally let it auto repeat, and the Cortex sits there warm starting over and over again.

A couple of last points about the drives. The boot message asks you to put your disk in the lower drive. On a 1.6Mb system, the drives are vertical. Strange how the standard A and B labels on the drives remove this sort of ambiguity!

The Canon drives also have an In-Use LED, capable of being red or green. The colour change depends on the head tracking — red for 80 tracks and green for 40 tracks. It's could just be useful — red is 800K format and green is 400K or 200K.

## Interfaces

The Cortex isn't really into expansion other than with bigger drives. It has a standard set of interfaces — RS232, Centronics, floppy disks and hard disk controller. Perfectly adequate for most business uses.

## Software

Being standard CP/M lets you buy all the old favourites — Dbase II, Multiplan, Supercalc, MBasic, Cardbox and so on and so on. Wordstar becomes a bit of a special case because it is bundled with all but the cheapest version of the Cortex. C/WP is always a keen pricer — keep an eye open for other offers.

And, as I've said, GSX graphics should help to ensure graphics software is available though it's packages written specifically for the Cortex that count. However, remember that the Cortex is primarily

being sold as a Wordstar box. To this end, C/WP has produced its own cannibalised version of the program — C/WP Wordstar.

The basic idea is very sensible — to use the keyboard as much as possible. Wordstar will work on the barest of keyboards using Control sequences for almost all functions. Along comes the Cortex with a PC keyboard with a lot of extra keys that are ignored. So you redefine the extra keys to generate sensible control codes and make the whole thing easier to use.

C/WP has done this for its Cortex Wordstar. The cursor pad works, including Home, End, Page up and down, Insert and Delete. And some function keys do neat jobs. F9 saves your text and then puts you back where you were. Normally this is Control-K, S followed by Control-Q, P.

But there are no variable help levels. The 'J' help menu is now a 'H' menu. Bits of the 'K' disk and 'O' formatting menus have been moved onto a new 'J' menu. And so on. Experienced Wordstar users will be horrified. Even if you don't understand the changes above, you should realise that Wordstar is a big seller and has a superb

## 'A serious hobbyist will find lots to do with a Cortex'

user interface. It takes a while to learn but soon becomes a very fast second nature. I doubt C/WP's version is anywhere near as good.

So you've got a different program and you can learn its idiosyncrasies. Don't expect to learn Wordstar with this version or expect Wordstar typist to be able to work its. Unfortunately, there are some nasties in the mods.

When you boot C/WP Wordstar, it always logs onto drive B. 'Insert your disk into drive B', it invites. And, like the bootstrap, it then goes for Drive B without giving you half a chance to put a disk in.

Of course, in its defence, you do get a normal version of Wordstar 3.3 with its excellent manual. And guess what? You've no way to configure it to work with the Cortex's copious keyboard. In short, C/WP's would have been better spent on developing a full set of utilities than messing about with established packages.

So what utilities do you get? A complete CP/M package PIP, STAT, ED, ASM, DDT, SYSGEN and friends. There's also a C/WP menu system — a simple device for either booting Wordstar or running utilities. It's a very pretty little program though remember that the Num Lock key should be off for the snazzy bits to work!

The utilities are reasonably easy to work. There's a FORMAT program that always formats the disk in Drive B. Oh, and an apparently last minute addition, an AFORMAT program that always formats Drive A. There's a disk copy but it can't cope with different disk formats. The result being that you need to know how to use PIP and SYSGEN anyway.

## Verdict

The Cortex produces mixed reactions. The hardware is excellent — big, fast disks, a high quality and speedy monitor, neat footprint and so on. Being CP/M puts lots of software within easy reach, including all the classics.

The only thing that detracts from the machine seems to be the supplied software and documentation. Both seem to be either rushed or unfinished. Hopefully, C/WP is working very hard to tidy up the loose ends.

A serious hobbyist will find lots to do with a Cortex. It would also be ideal for an office worker or perhaps as a standard machine throughout a large office. Provided you can put up with some of the rough edges while you learn the system.

Rivals are easy to list although few compare with the Cortex on price/performance. An expanded Apple, a Cromemco C10 or British Micro are good examples. However, new 16-bit systems will offer strong alternatives — the ACT Apricot and the Advance being the most obvious.

So the Cortex is definitely a system to consider. It's a very nice CP/M system but it needs a bit more work. It's really up to C/WP to finish what it has started. The Cortex could do very well...

## PRICES

**Cortex 2×200K £1695 exc VAT**  
**Cortex 2×800K £1995 exc VAT**  
**Cortex 1×5Mb hard 1×800K £2795**  
**If purchased with the machine, C/WP offers**  
**Wordstar £100**  
**Dbase II £200**  
**Epson RX80 F/T £250**  
**Prices include 1 year on-site maintenance**

## SPECIFICATION

**Price** £1995 exc VAT  
**Processor** Z90 4MHz  
**Ram** 64K  
**Rom** 8K  
**Text screen** 80×25, 256 user definable characters  
**Graphics** 640×300  
**Keyboard** detached, 83 keys, 10 function keys, numeric pad cum cursor cluster  
**Storage** 2×800K floppy  
**Interfaces** RS232, Centronics, Hard disk  
**OS/Language** CP/M  
**Software supplied** Wordstar  
**Distributor** C/WP, Willow House, Willow Place, London SW1 (01-828 9000)



# SNOWBALL

at £9.90 is a great new adventure for:

**BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K**

**LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 400/800 32K**

Snowball is a massive adventure with over 7000 locations. It took nine months to perfect and marks a new leap forward in adventure games – it has a detailed, planned background and is set aboard a huge starship that would really work. Snowball could be a glimpse of the future!

You play Kim Kimberley, security agent. Your mission is to guard the colony ship Snowball 9 from sabotage.

Thus when your freezer-coffin wakes you with the Snowball still in flight, you know that something must be very wrong. You're weakened and disorientated by lengthy hibernation, but the fate of the 5 mile long space-ship is in your hands!

Snowball is our new fourth adventure. Here's what the reviewers have just said about the first three:

"The Level 9 Adventures are superbly designed and programmed, the contents first rate. The implementation of Colossal Cave is nothing short of brilliant; rush out and buy it. While you're at it, buy their others too. Simply smashing!"

- SOFT, September 83

"Of the programs reviewed here, the only one that is wholly admirable is Level 9's Colossal Adventure."

- Your Computer, September 83

"I found Dungeon exceedingly well planned and written, with a fast response. There are well over 200 locations and the descriptions are both lengthy and interesting."

- Computer & Video Games, September 83

"This has to be the bargain of the year... If adventures are your game, then this is your adventure"

- Home Computing Weekly, 30th August 83

"There are three excellent adventures on offer from Level 9... the descriptions are so good that few players could fail to be ensnared by the realism of the mythical worlds where they are the hero or heroine... great fun to play."

- Which Micro?, August 83

## MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

for the same micros as Snowball

Each of these games has over 200 locations and a host of puzzles. They can be played singly or together as an impressive trilogy. Each game could well take months to solve!

### 1) Colossal Adventure

The classical mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original puzzles plus 70 extra rooms.

### 2) Adventure Quest

An epic puzzle journey in Middle Earth..

### 3) Dungeon Adventure

Over 100 puzzles to solve as you explore the dungeons left by the Demon Lord – outwitting their guardians.

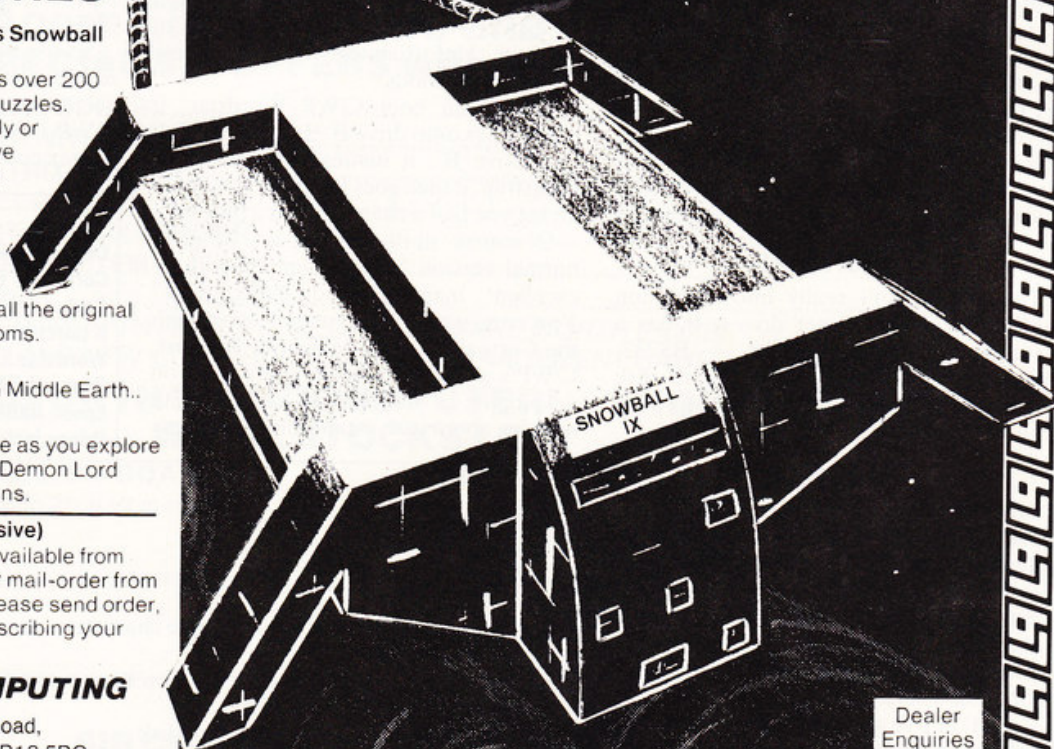
**Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)**

Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops, or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order, or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro to:

### LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept N. 229 Hughenden Road,  
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

Dealer  
Enquiries  
Welcome





Chris Bidmead tracks down Ashton-Tate's new database for the IBM PC and CP/M micros.

# All done by Friday?

Friday! springs from the loins of dBase II, Ashton-Tate's widely promoted (and rather good) multi-file database system for micros.

At its lowest level dBase II works as a very simple flat file handler, but you can write code to extend it to a reasonably good likeness of a relational database system.

The problem is that many users find its direct mode too elementary for their needs, but aren't quite up to writing all the code needed to implement a fully-fledged system. Ashton-Tate has aimed its new product Friday! directly at this gap in the market. The result is a comprehensive flat file handling system with built-in utilities like form design, mail label printing and selective searching; all driven by a set of tree menus that makes its use virtually self-explanatory.

In fact Friday! is written in dBase II, processed by Ashton-Tate's new Runtime, a pseudo-compilation system designed to turn dBase II applications into commercially viable packages as impenetrable to the piratical eye and (almost) as speedy as object code files.

## Features

Friday! is called a 'flat' filing system because the records it creates can't be processed in conjunction with other records in other files. More sophisticated database management packages (like dBase II itself) can connect together details from a number of files, building up multi-dimensional pictures of the data.

But a flat file system is usually more than adequate for applications like name and address storage or archive indexing and, if like Friday!, it can do maths on the stored numbers simple book-keeping also falls within its scope. Compared with the fuller database management systems, flat files have the advantage of being quick to build and query, and are easy to maintain.

The 'front end' that drives Friday! manages to avoid most of the stodgy handling usually associated with the menu approach.

## Presentation

Marketing has become Ashton-Tate's strong point, and as you might expect, Friday! is splendidly packaged. With the two IBM PC disks comes a handsome red manual in the now familiar dwarf ring-binder format. The cover is hinged, so that the book can be set up on the desk like an easel, although IBM PC users will already have discovered that the ledge on the keyboard makes an excellent prop for documentation.

The manual is indexed and well-endowed with illustrative examples picked

out in light green, which certainly improves the legibility and general appearance of the properly typeset 200-plus printed pages.

As with the dBase II manual, the first half is a series of graduated lessons which takes you right the way through the facilities, beginning with learning how to handle the test database provided on the distribution disks, and ending with creating printed report sheets to your own design from your own data.

The second half of the manual is detailed reference material, keyed into the activity of the program by way of a three-digit code known as the 'prompt number'. The prompt number is found in the top right hand corner of the screen, and there's a different one for each different stage of the program. If you get stuck somewhere in Friday!, or need the full background story on some particular feature, all you have to do is look up the current prompt number in the manual.

The one criticism you might make as you get to know the package better is that because of its size and the sheer quantity of text the manual gives a false impression of the complexity of the package. If you've used a micro before you should be able to get well under way with Friday! without even having to dip into the documentation.

And if you haven't used a micro before, Friday! turns out to be a very good place to start. With the package comes a 63-page booklet called 'Through the MicroMaze'. It's designed to introduce newcomers to the wonders of working with a micro, and there's a lot of sensible advice dotted among the welter of lavish full-colour illustrations. No obtrusive plugs for Ashton-Tate products either.

## Getting started

Friday! has a separate a setup program to configure it for 26 different hardware environments. The IBM PC version comes pre-configured, albeit somewhat oddly, with rather illegible inverted video being used to highlight the data fields. If you prefer the screen to show field names in low intensity and field contents in normal intensity — a far more readable arrangement — make sure that the SETUP.COM program is included. The manual says that SETUP.COM doesn't come with the IBM version, but it was certainly there on the distribution disk I received.

On entry the program shows you the current data and program drives, inviting you to change them. These always default to program in A: and data in B: — tedious if you're running Friday! on the XT hard disk version of the IBM PC, because the fast and capacious hard disk on which you want to do all your processing is called C:. There seems to be no way of getting Friday!

to default to this drive on entry, so you have to resort to the nonsense of telling Friday! every time it powers up where to look for its files.

## In use

Newcomers can begin by working through the example in the manual, a database of very American real estate properties. The UK market isn't going to identify much with this Raymond Chandler world of people who live in condos and have tennis courts and stables, but it does give you a chance to get to know the various ways of accessing data.

Record by record browsing is done with the arrow keys, not the dedicated cursor keys of the IBM keyboard — Friday seems to know nothing about them. Browsing lets you move forwards and backwards through the file, but as it's in the order defined by the current indexed field rather than truly sequential, access can appear a little sluggish.

In this mode you can also edit records and delete them, with the option of restoring deleted records. To go directly to a record you use the Quick Find option, which needs to know only the value of the index field. You don't have to put in the whole field — as in dBase II, all the system needs are the first few characters.

Setting up a your own flat file is the next step. In full-blown dBase II this is hardly complicated, as long as you're happy to accept the default screen formatting that the system provides automatically. Friday! works equally simply at this level, with some added facilities:

- Data files are stored and retrieved through an internal directory that records file names against an identifying description so you can remind yourself or other users what the file is about. A similar directory stores format files.

- At the time of creation of a new file you can set up a password to keep the contents of the file away from unauthorised eyes.

- Prompts talk you through the creation of the individual fields, reminding you of the rules for forming field names and the data types allowable. Types are the same as in dBase II (alphanumeric, numeric and logical) except that their names have been translated into good old Anglo-Saxon as Anything, Math and Yes/No.

The screen display allows you to edit any field descriptions that have been entered inaccurately, and when you're happy with this stage you can save the file description. The first field you have created automatically becomes the index field, but you have a chance to change this later.

The system also builds a default format file for displaying the fields on the screen and uses this to run straight on into the data



41 entry section of the program. The field names you choose will be displayed on the screen with one per line starting at the top left hand corner, and their fields delineated by pairs of square brackets. If this utilitarian layout isn't to your taste Friday! offers the opportunity to customise the layout, arranging the fields in any order you choose, even excluding fields you don't want to show. Explanatory text can also be added.

The new layout file is created in much the same way as the data description. The menu directs you to an internal directory of format files relating to the current data file (the name of which appears in the top left hand corner throughout the run of Friday!). Deciding to add a new file to the list automatically takes you into an editing routine that lets you draw up the layout, positioning each field on a grid.

At the same time you can create what the manual calls a 'typing guide' for each field. This handy check against operator error defines what sort of characters are allowed in each field, further refining on the data type-checking carried out by the dBase kernel of Friday!

Reports for printing can be sculptured in much the same way, and again it's a two-tier system offering simple and quick report formatting or, if you want to spend a little more time setting it up, a customised report. One very nice feature here is the provision to include a sort of translation table, so that details kept as abbreviations in the data file can be written out in full in the printed report.

## Verdict

People who use computers a lot usually agree that menus aren't the ideal way to drive a program, but they're certainly very useful for beginners, or to help you remember how to work a program that you only use occasionally. One of the worst aspects of menus is having to weave your way through acres of screenage to get from one part of the program to the other.

Friday! cuts through all this with the rule that in addition to being able to access the previous menu that brought you to where you are, you can always jump straight to the main menu. This helps quite a lot,

although the system is still noticeably slower than, for example, raw dBase II used as a flat file system.

It seems a pity that the files created by Friday! aren't compatible with dBase II. There is a mechanism for translating data files to the dBase format, but the screen definitions have to be left behind and recreated.

I mentioned that highlighting with inverted video is a curiously handled option on the IBM PC as the program comes configured. Stranger still, enhanced video doesn't appear automatically — you have to switch it on explicitly every time you call up a new screen. Even then it will only appear when you change the record. Inverted video is a great help in improving readability by distinguishing field identifiers from field content, but Friday! handles this useful facility rather clumsily.

An important part of Ashton-Tate's marketing strategy for Friday!, as with dBase II, is the provision of a demonstration subset of the system along with a sealed disk containing the full version of the software. You are allowed to try out the demo for 30 days, and if you don't like it you can return it for a full refund.

Unfortunately the demo system has a spectacular bug in the section of the 'temporary sort' routine where you choose the fields on which a file should be indexed. You select a field by entering a one or two digit number, but the entry requires no carriage return. The bug is a classic — the moment you put in the first digit the routine runs off with it, so you've no chance of entering any field number higher than nine.

The temptation to open the sealed disk to check whether the same bug is in the full system is overwhelming (a deliberate marketing ploy?). For a reviewer this move costs nothing, but paying customers may feel differently and simply send the software back. Rest assured, though: the bug turns out to be cured in the full version.

I've already mentioned Friday!'s obstinate preference for drives A: and B: and the inappropriateness of this on the XT

running MSDOS 2. You can legitimately push this criticism further. Programs written to run under MSDOS 2 ought not to be thinking in terms of drives at all, but rather of *directories* — named collections of files arranged in a tree structure.

In this respect Friday! is less than ideally adapted to the operating system. With an awkward profusion of MODULE?? PRG and associated driver files required to run the program (35 in all, would you believe!) you might think nothing could be better to bundle this all into a manageable unit for MSDOS 2's new tree directory system. The sensible thing would be to keep all your Friday! files together in a directory called FRIDAY and create a second, inner directory called, say, FRIDATA to store the data files. This is how, MSDOS 2 is intended to work — but unfortunately Friday! has no way of addressing the directory FRIDATA.

These criticisms detract very little from the fact that Friday! is a well thought out, very professionally presented piece of software that is quick to learn and easy to use. At £190 this handsome little bargain from Ashton-Tate should cause quite a stir in the database market.

## RATING

**Features**  
**Documentation**  
**Performance**  
**Usability**  
**Reliability**  
**Overall value**



**Name** Friday! **Application** database file handling and report-writing **System** IBM PC and all CP/M-80 machines. **Price** £190 **Publisher** Ashton-Tate, Culver City, California, USA **Distributor** Ashton-Tate (UK), Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes MK11 1BY, tel 0908 568866





ASHTON · TATE ■ dBASE II

# The world's leading micro database package can now be enhanced with 3 new products

Fox & Geller, the world's largest suppliers of dBASE II add-ons, are now established in the UK to supply and support

## QUICKCODE™

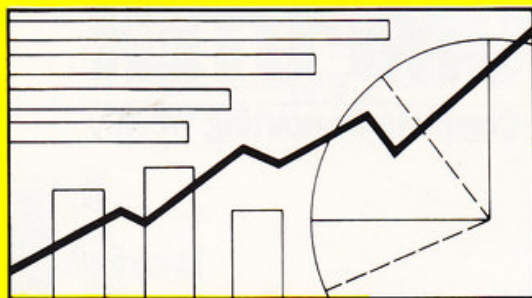
**The dBASE II program generator.** QUICKCODE writes concise programs to set up and maintain any type of database. You still have all the power of dBASE II and there is no programming required. Draw your data entry form on the screen and you're in business – it's that simple. The most powerful program generator available. And the easiest to use. QUICKCODE makes dBASE II easy.

## dUTIL™

**The dBASE II utility program.** dUTIL automatically combines your dBASE II command files, saving disk access time and speeding up your programs. dUTIL makes your listings more readable by automatically indenting and aligning command sequences. Makes debugging that much faster. dUTIL also cuts out repetitive programming. Simply type your instruction sequence into a standard text file – then INCLUDE it in as many dBASE II command files as you wish. dUTIL makes dBASE II faster

## dGRAPH™

**The dBASE II graphics system.** Now you can bring your dBASE II database to life! Produce pie charts and bar or line graphs in minutes and with ease. Advanced features make dGRAPH as powerful as it is easy. Features like autoGRAPH which will automatically load dBASE II data, compute scales, draw grid lines and label charts. Then there's automatic shading and overlay graphs. And more.



**Easy to use dGRAPH makes dBASE II better to look at**

Dealers - contact your Fox & Geller distributor for more details:

Encotel	01-680 6040	Soft Option	(0476) 860171
Ferrari	01-751 5791	Tamsys	(Windsor) 56747
Midlectron	(077382) 6811	Tradesoft	01-627 1800
Pete & Pam	01-769 1022	Xitan	(0703) 334711
Softsel	01-844 2040	Software Ltd	01-833 1173



Fox & Geller (UK) Ltd  
17 Wigmore Street  
London W1.  
Tel: 01-580 5816

# FOX & GELLER

QUICKCODE, dGRAPH, dUTIL and autoGRAPH are trademarks of Fox & Geller  
dBASE II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.



# Do you suffer from PCNitus?

Thousands do! So, specially for all you sufferers who want to keep PCN immaculate, easily accessible and out of reach of grubby hands, we've designed this attractive PCN binder.

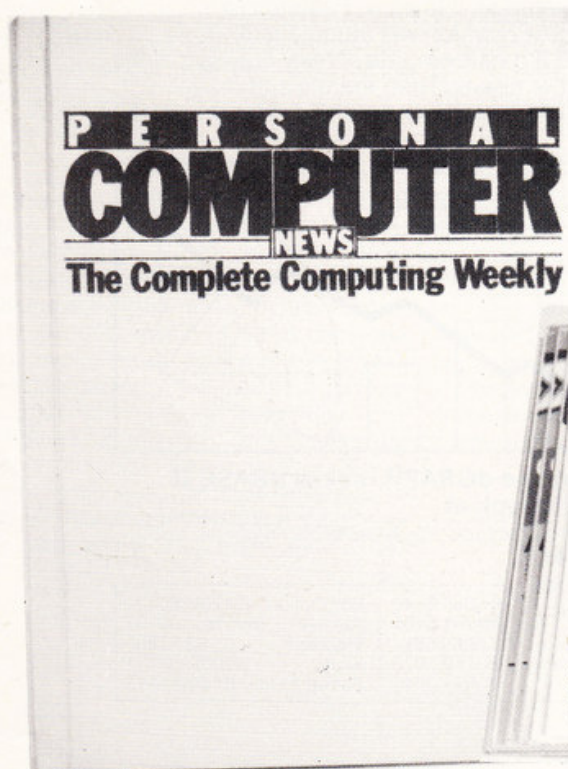
It's red, yellow and silver and will hold four month's copies.

No more grappling in the back of cupboards; no more bent and creased pages!

Your copies lie completely flat,

even when the binder is full. You'll be able to read them easily and refer to them quickly. And we'll post the binder to you in a batter-proof package at no extra cost.

It's an attractive price, too. Only £3.50, including postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon here or, to avoid defacing your copy of PCN, write out your order clearly and send it with payment to the address given.



**ONLY  
£3.50**



BINDER ORDER CARD. Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ PCN binder(s) at £3.50 each. I enclosed my cheque made payable to Personal Computer News. Please charge my Access/Visa/Diners/American Express card (delete where not applicable)

Account No. .... Name .....  
Address ..... Town ..... Postal code .....  
Signed .....

Send to Personal Computer News, Binders Department, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG



# PIED PIPER LEADS THE WAY!

1  
MEGABYTE  
DISK  
CAPACITY



*S.T.M. proudly present a versatile, portable business computer, featuring:*

- ★ 1 Megabyte disk-drive
- ★ 2nd 1 Mb disk option
- ★ 64k RAM for CP/M
- ★ Portability: less than 15lbs wt
- ★ APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE:  
Perfect Writer, Speller, Calc, Filer
- ★ Full capability keyboard
- ★ Printer port: STD bus
- ★ Expansion options including:  
Dual RS232, Hard Disk
- ★ Monitor or TV display
- ★ Handsome carrier-bag

★ PLUS: Top quality service backup!

**£1066 for all that!**

**£50 voucher on purchase up to December 31st 1983**

For more information clip the coupon and send to:

Semi-Tech Microelectronics (Europe) Ltd.  
145-147 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AW  
Telephone: 01-390 6177 Telex: 938739 STMEUR G

## PIED PIPER

*The portable computer  
all others will follow.*

Dealer enquiries welcome

Price excludes V.A.T.

Pied Piper is a trademark of Semi-Tech Microelectronics Corp.

Perfect is a registered trademark of P.S.I

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.



Please send me details of the  
Pied Piper

PCW 11/83

Name: .....

Position: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

Telephone: .....

PCN 1083



FOR THE BBC MICRO ■ SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM ■ DRAGON 32

PAN AND PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS PRESENT

# INSTANT INVADERS...INSTANT LASERS INSTANT SPACESHIPS...INSTANT BASIC! (FOR JUST £3.95!)

## A new force in computer publishing.

Three new books from the country's bestselling paperback publisher – PAN – and the most successful and authoritative computer magazine PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS. At an unbeatable value for money price.

## Not just another collection of listings.

For the newcomer to computing Jean Frost's *Instant Arcade Games* will be nothing short of a revelation. This is not just the same old replays, but a library of software that also serves as one of the most accessible

introductions to structured programming ever written.

## Do you write your own software?

If so *Instant Arcade Games* offers an invaluable library of imaginative subroutines and user defined graphics to enhance the efficiency and visual impact of your games programs.

## Little or no knowledge of BASIC?

You can still take a suite of 'skeleton' programs and create your own arsenal of dynamic and totally unique arcade games.

**More for your money.** Spaceships, motherships, firing and scoring

routines – the book is packed with

ready-made modules that can be slotted into virtually any kind of arcade-style program.

## Where can you get them?

From all good bookshops. Or fill in the coupon below and return it to:

Pan Books Ltd., FREEPOST  
PO Box 109, 14-26 Baker  
Street, High Wycombe,  
Bucks HP11 2TD.

## For immediate 24 hour service

Telephone: 01-200 0200 and use your credit card.



GET MORE OUT OF YOUR MICRO WITH...

## INSTANT ARCADE GAMES

POST NOW, NO STAMP NEEDED To Pan Books Ltd., FREEPOST, P.O. Box 109, 14-26 Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD. YES Please send me the following *Instant Arcade Games*...paperbacks at £3.95 each plus 35p for the first book ordered plus 15p for each additional book to a maximum charge of £1.25 to cover postage and packing.

name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ BBC Micro

☐ Sinclair ZX Spectrum

address \_\_\_\_\_

postcode \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Oric1

☐ Dragon32

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to Pan Books Ltd or debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Trustcard



no. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

PCN3

Allow up to 15 days for delivery. This offer available within UK only.

Pan Books Ltd

Registered in England

Registration No. 389591



PCW



Susan Curran checks the writing skills of Wordsworth.

# BBC writer

**T**he ROM-based word processors for the BBC have received so much attention that it's easy to overlook the cassette and disk based versions. Wordsworth, which comes in both formats, is less than half as expensive as View or Wordwise, though, and could appeal to writers on a tight budget. It also works with the earlier versions of the operating system.

I tested the 80-track disk version, on a Torch rather than a BBCproper. There are few differences when the Torch is used as a mock-BBC computer, but Torch users might like to note that it works fine.

## Features

Most of the basic word processing features are there, and a few useful and less common ones. You can save files on disk or cassette, and utility lets you swap them from one to the other, which would be handy if you plan to upgrade your system, or resent the poor use of disk space (I'll be back to that) for long-term document storage. It's possible to insert text, and (within limitations) to reformat existing documents. It's also possible to merge files to produce simple form letters, though this feature won't be flexible enough for

Users are invited to contact Ian Copestake, the originator, for help with printer or other problems.

## Getting started

The disk version is protected, a system I don't like. You can't patch or amend it, or even list the directory outside the program. You can't make your own backups, and you can't make multiple copies to simplify your document filing. Understandable but frustrating.

To start the program you press Shift/Break, a procedure that proved quite tricky on the Torch (which doesn't have a Break key as such), but may be easier on a real Beeb. There's a clearly laid-out menu structure, which you can't avoid or cut down.

There's no attempt at training in the manual, and the contents are laid out in an awkward order for beginners. As an experienced WP user I had no trouble making sense of it all, but newcomers might fumble at first.

## In use

Like most Beeb word processors, Wordsworth works on the 40-column teletext screen, to leave a reasonable amount of memory free for the text. There's no horizontal scroll; instead each printed line takes up two screen lines, with a maximum line length of 80 characters. If this doesn't bother you (it's hardly generous), then the arrangement is clear and tidy.

The text is white on black, with colour used for screen prompts and system information. If your display is black and white, or green and black, you may curse the liberal use of red and green. It's possible on the disk version only to view your text in 80-column format (black on yellow, this time), but to edit it you have to switch back (through the main menu) to 40 columns.

Cursor movement and scrolling is all through the cursor keys with shift, control or both: logical and easy to use. Menu choices are made with number keys, editing mode choices with function keys. I kept pressing number 1 when I meant function 1, though no harm was done. On the whole, the system seemed reasonably logical and easy to remember.

There is automatic word wrap, but curiously you press shift-return (not return

alone, as is usual) to end a paragraph. If you forget, the paragraphs all run together when the program reformats after an alteration. There's no screen indication and I did often forget.

In general, the program's response is fast although reformatting (after every amendment) was painfully slow. I noticed a delay only when deleting text backwards.

There are no pagination commands at all, and the manual suggests that you make each page of a document into a separate file for printing. This would be passable on

cassette, but it is maddening on disk. Allowing for the DFS's limitation to 31 disk files, it would take an entire disk to store a 31-page document. It's possible to get around this by using 'multiple record files' and doing a mock-merge when printing, but this is pretty clumsy. In general, a tedious omission. Incidentally, disk files, like cassette files, are limited to RAM size, about 4,000 words.

## Reliability

I found the program very reliable. It did crash once on me, but when I reset the system my text was still intact. Idiotic user responses are generally anticipated and dealt with sensibly.

## Verdict

A neat and cheap program, if you can tolerate its limitations. Not for you if you want to produce wide copy, store long documents on disk or to double-space on a printer that does not have software switchable line spacing.

## RATING

**Features**  
**Presentation**  
**Performance**  
**User interface**  
**Reliability**  
**Overall value**



**Name** Wordsworth **Application** word processing  
**System** BBC Model B with or without disk drive (or Torch) **Price** tape £17.25; disk £19.50  
**Publisher** Ian Copestake, 23 Connaught Crescent, Brookwood, Woking GU24 0AN, tel 04867 4755 **Format** Cassette, 40 or 80 track disk **Language** apparently Basic **Other versions** No **Outlets** Mail order

serious business use.

Among the interesting extras are a search and replace, a keyboard lock with password (useful if you work at home with kids around), a swop-cases command, and a (slow) word count feature. Background printing is possible if you wish to edit a later section of the document being printed. There's an automatic totalling feature using the decimal tab register.

Wordsworth has a flexible printer driver routine, with special support for Epson printers. I use a Tandy daisywheel which has given me hours of trouble with Wordstar, and I had no problem getting it to function adequately.

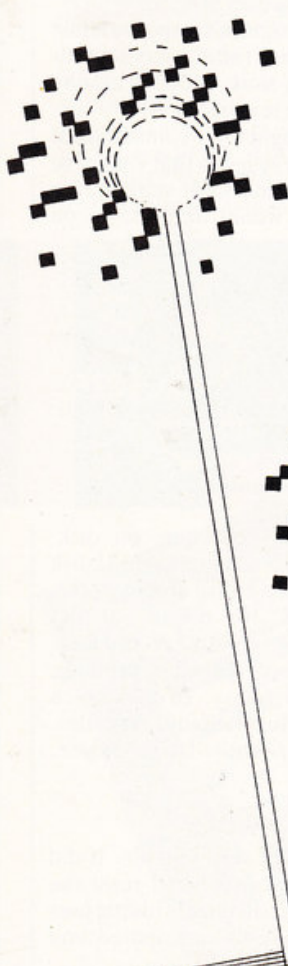
## Presentation

My review disk came in a cardboard folder, but the retail version should boast a 'rigid A5 wallet'. There's a small-format 22-page manual, photo-reduced presumably from the Epson printer that is so well supported. It's legible and clearly written, and has a summary of commands on the back, but no index. There is a good Help facility on disk too (not on cassette), though frustratingly you have to abandon your document to get to it.

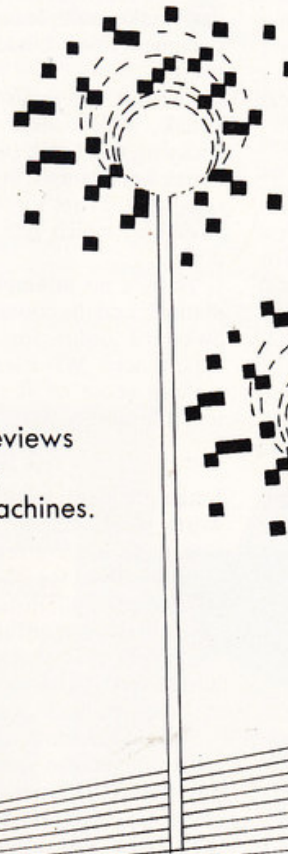


# COMING SOON

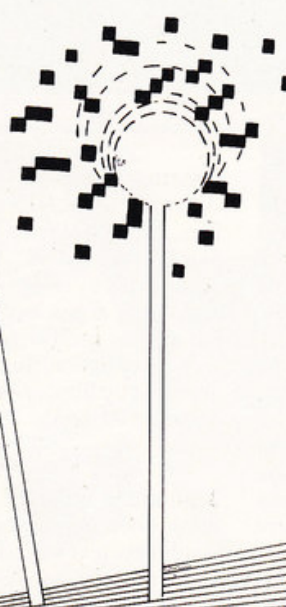
**Second issue of Personal Computer Games  
on sale 28th October**



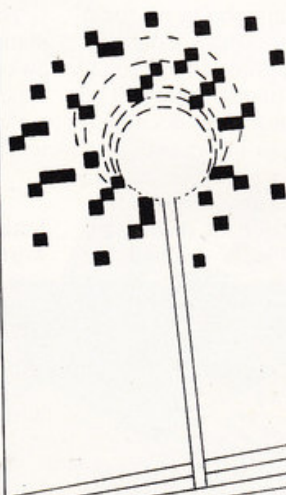
Win £2,000 worth of prizes from Colour Genie in our fabulous Treasure Hunt Competition!!



See what the games really look like in our full colour action freeze section!



Read our hardware reviews on the latest "games" machines.



Don't miss out: Personal Computer Games: on sale at Newsagents from 28th October — only 85p! Order your copy NOW.

**Personal  
Computer**

**G A M E S**



Despite its gaming image, the Atari has several word processors. Geoff Wheelwright has the latest.

**T**he Atari range of computers have never been known for their great prowess in word processing, but Atari has just released a new cartridge W/P package it hopes will change that image.

Atariwriter will run on the 400, 800, 600XL and 800XL computers (yes, the 16K Atari 400). The program can be used with any Atari micro with a memory capacity of 16K or more, so it theoretically means you can run the little Atari 400 with a W/P and disk drive — although the reality of the situation is that the 400's 16K memory won't be able to do much in the way of word processing once you've loaded the Atari DOS into memory.

But you can still use the 400 quite effectively as a word processor if you have the Atari tape recorder as a storage unit and Atariwriter plugged into the 400's cartridge software slot.

In *PCN, Issues 9 and 10*, we looked at three word processors for the Atari range of computers. They were produced by Datasoft, LJK and Atari respectively, with Atari and Datasoft producing the two cheapest of the packages (£68.95 for Datasoft's Text Wizard and £99.95 for Atari's Word Processor).

Ironically, it is Atari and Datasoft that have together produced Atariwriter, selling for £65. Although Atariwriter has Atari's name and logo slapped all over it, the fine print at the back of the documentation acknowledges Datasoft's role.

## Features

There is a good deal to Atari's chip-based word processor, starting with a simple, easy-to-understand menu system. When you "boot" your Atari with an Atariwriter cartridge in the left cartridge slot, the machine will immediately enter Atariwriter, presenting you with eight options — each selectable with a single letter and Return.

The options are: Create file, Delete file, Edit file, Format disk, Index of Disk files, Load, Print and Save files.

Most of the options are self-explanatory, although a few of them have some nice touches that make Atariwriter that much easier to use.

For example, the Edit file command will edit whatever file is in memory — instead of making you specify a file name first. File names are required only when you want to save the file after typing it in.

And if you want to edit an existing file,

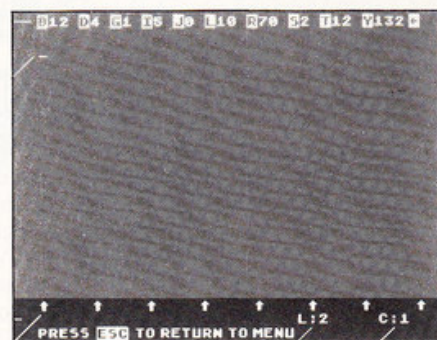
# A word on Atari

you load it into memory first, then go into Edit mode. When you're finished editing, you can either save the file under the same name or change the name and create an updated copy of the file.

Similarly, the file printing process also has some nice options, including the ability to preview files on-screen as they will be printed out — including the page breaks, paragraph marks and line spacing. Because the Atari doesn't come with an 80-column screen, the preview mode operates as a "scroll-across" imitation 80-column mode that lets you see where things are going to be on the page without requiring 80 columns.

## Presentation

Atariwriter comes in a large silver cardboard box and features a picture of a typewriter poetically dumped in a rubbish



On screen — formatting information on the top line, tab stops, line and cursor positions at bottom.

bin, with the clear implication that you'll feel so confident about your new-found word-processor that the typewriter will become redundant. (I wouldn't go that far — what about the long winter evenings when the power goes down.)

Atari has benefitted from its collaboration with Datasoft in that its documentation is far simpler than the cumbersome Word Processor manual that preceded it. The Atariwriter documentation is more reminiscent of Datasoft's Text Wizard — simple, but perhaps sparse, documentation.

## In use

Atariwriter is easy to use, with its upper and lower case 40-column display and capability to embed commands for line spacing, paragraph breaks and justification. Anyone particularly fond of the TAB key on the Atari, however, is advised to resist the temptation to use it with Atariwriter. The program prefers a CTRL-P to a TAB, although the TAB can be used to move across the screen.

The preview mode is available from the program's Edit mode, so that you can see exactly what your text will look like when it's printed out. It takes the control codes (like the ones used for line spacing and paragraphs) and uses them to display your fully-formatted text.

## Verdict

Atariwriter is an easy-to-use word processor for the Atari that is well worth the £65 price.

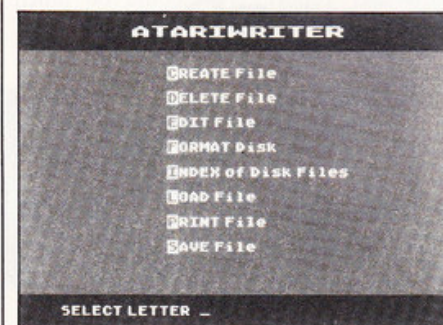
After numerous attempts by Atari, Datasoft and others in the past to produce a good word processor for the Atari, it took a collaboration between Atari and Datasoft to finally get it right.

### RATING

Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Usability  
Reliability  
Overall Value



**Name** Atariwriter **Application** Word processing  
**System** Atari 400, 600XL, 800 or 800XL with minimum of 16K plus cassette storage **Price** £65 including VAT **Publisher** Atari International, Slough 33344 **Format** Cartridge **Outlet** All Atari dealers.



What's on the menu.





## GAMEPLAY

Follow Bryan Skinner and Mike Gerrard as they travel with Cuthbert and explore castles.

# Dragon wagonload

For this round-up we've selected three October releases from Microdeal (with Cuthbert at large again) and two recent releases from other companies, including an interactive adventure from Virgin and another adventure with educational overtones.

## CASTLE ADVENTURE



Success in Castle Adventure, from Virgin Games, requires that you rescue the Staff of Gamroth from within the Castle and return with it safely to the drawbridge through which you entered. As you stand there, wondering how to get in the fortress, you might be tempted to read the sign: 'Abandon Hope All Ye Who Enter Here'. Ignoring a bystander's suggestion that I type 'Leave Bob Behind', I tried Go East—only to fall in the moat and drown—not an auspicious start.

This is a text-only game and even the text formatting leaves a lot to be desired. Perhaps I've been spoiled by adventure games of increasingly high quality recently and this is certainly not in the same class. In fact, it's a bit of a let-down. The screen display is limited to a brief description of where you are, what you can see, and where you can go—North, South, East, West, Up, Down.

'Inventory' tells you what you have with you and you even get one or two items that you've not previously taken. Look is a similar one-word command, the rest being the noun-verb pairing. There's no character profile and it's all too easy to get done in by the many and various unpleasant manifestations that pop up frequently.

I felt no desire to rescue the staff, who were probably having more fun watching telly in the servants' quarters.

## CRAZY PAINTER



There used to be a magician whose speciality was that he 'fills the stage with flags', and your job in Crazy Painter is to fill the screen

with paint, moving your brush around with either joystick or the arrow keys, and for once this is a game where keyboard control seems preferable.

There are eight levels of difficulty, from A to H, the latter presumably standing for Hilariously Suicidal, and you can start a game on any level.

The usual choice of three background colours applies, and you have four pots and five brushes, or lives. One pot should just fill the screen, if carefully applied, and you're given an extra pot for each completed screen.

To prevent you from giving your paintwork a lovely finish there are more hazards than I've encountered in a day's do-it-yourself, starting with dogs who tramp muddy pawmarks across the screen, moths who zig-zag down, balloons that rise up, caterpillars that drift waywardly across, and boys who have the helpful habit of dropping turpentine just where you've painted.

An amusing and frenetic game which has you dashing frantically about to a jaunty background medley which includes *Whistle While You Work* and *Whistle A Happy Tune*. Good graphics too.

## CUTHBERT GOES DIGGING



If you've any energy left you can then try Cuthbert Goes Digging, which might better be called Cuthbert Goes Bonkers, and which for me was a disappointment. If Microdeal wants to do something with its Cuthbert character then it should be a bit more inventive than merely to recycle arcade games. What next?—Cuthbert Plays Space Invaders?

Not that there's anything wrong with Space Panic or whatever else you know this game as, where meanies chase you along a network of platforms and ladders while you try to lure them into holes to enable you to rearrange their heads with a shovel.

The action's fast and it's a

reasonable arcade clone.

There was, though, either a bug in the program or a bug in me because after half an hour's playing I hadn't scored a single point, being unable to put Cuthbert in just the right position for bashing meanies. They simply wouldn't plunge through the holes, though if there's a problem in the program it's presumably just on this pre-production review copy.

For those who can manage it, the game offers eight skill levels, ranging from six pursuing meanies to 13, and either keyboard or joystick control. There's the usual disappearing oxygen and a chance to enter your name in the Hall of Fame—or in my case the Hall of Shame.

## CUTHBERT IN THE JUNGLE



Preferable is Cuthbert in the Jungle, even if our hero has managed to change his appearance slightly in the meantime in infiltrating himself into yet another arcade variation. Here it's joysticks only as you manoeuvre Cuthbert along a jungle landscape offering more hazards than Tarzan ever had to face.

You begin with three lives and a timer ticking down from 20 minutes. You have 2,000 points to your credit, decreasing every time you bump into a rolling log or fall into a pit or experience some other minor disaster, and increasing for each piece of treasure you find.

Among the hazards are quicksand that appears and disappears, pools full of alligators that must be bounded across when their mouths are closed, snakes, scorpions and burning fires to jump over, and lakes to swing across by grabbing a handy vine.

There's also an underground passage, safer but less rewarding, and you can run along this or above ground in either direction. The only disappointment is the graphics, which are a little on the simple side, but it proved an enjoyable game to come back to again and again.

## GIANT'S CASTLE



Giant's Castle from Dungeon Software is billed as an adventure game for the younger player. Your aim is to rescue a beautiful princess from the giant's domain—what would a seven-year-old girl make of that, I wonder? To do this you have to answer a number of questions put to you by various characters you meet, such as a 'deformed witch'.

The locations are poorly described, being mostly of the form 'You are in a dank, dark, slimy cavern/cave/pit' and there's a lot of repetition of rather unimaginative screen displays.

Questions range from vocabulary—'What do you call someone who flies an aeroplane?'; anagrams—'What is the vegetable—RPIAPNS?'; to maths—'What are 6+4?'. If you enter TEN to this you get 'ERROR-REDO'—so the error trapping is almost nonexistent.

I found the direct encouragement of aggression rather hard to swallow; if you get caught by the skull-crushers you're told to 'Go on, give them a good punch'.

Quite frankly I wouldn't let children anywhere near this program. It's not particularly good, but also its outlook is limited and its purpose obscure. There's a lot of poor 'educational' software on the market and we're just beginning to see some very good pieces appearing. There's no excuse for poor programming or lack of design just because you're producing a program for younger children. Quite the reverse. I have to report '2/10, could do much better with a little thought and effort'.

**Castle Adventure** (£6.95), Virgin Games, 61-62, Portobello Road, London W11

**Giant's Castle** (£5.95), Dungeon Software, PO Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbyshire

**Crazy Painter, Cuthbert Goes Digging, Cuthbert in the Jungle** (£8 each), Microdeal, 41, Truro Road, St Austell, Cornwall.

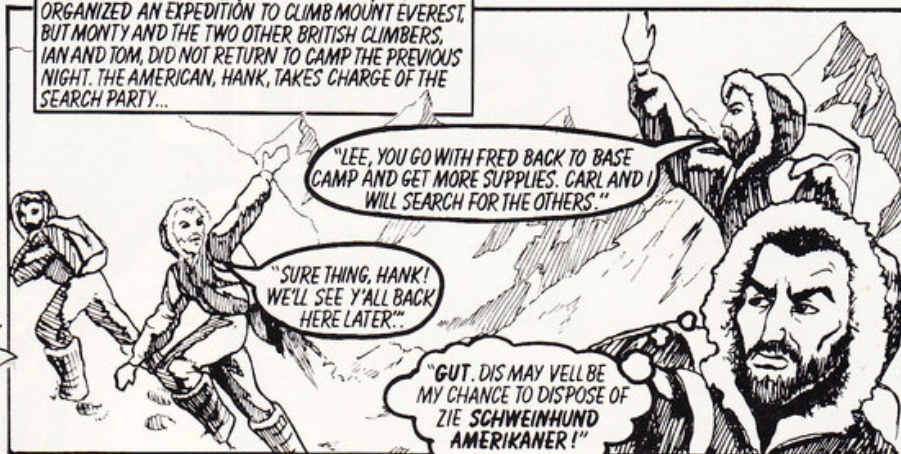


# The ADVENTURES of MONTY The Mountaineer

De Apibus Semper Dubitandum Est.

## "AVALANCHE!"

MONTAGUE MONTAGUE III, DUKE OF BOLTON, HAS ORGANIZED AN EXPEDITION TO CLIMB MOUNT EVEREST, BUT MONTY AND THE TWO OTHER BRITISH CLIMBERS, IAN AND TOM, DID NOT RETURN TO CAMP THE PREVIOUS NIGHT. THE AMERICAN, HANK, TAKES CHARGE OF THE SEARCH PARTY...



"LEE, YOU GO WITH FRED BACK TO BASE CAMP AND GET MORE SUPPLIES. CARL AND I WILL SEARCH FOR THE OTHERS."

"SURE THING, HANK! WE'LL SEE Y'ALL BACK HERE LATER."

"GUT. DIS MAY VELL BE MY CHANCE TO DISPOSE OF ZIE SCHWEINHUND AMERIKANER!"

NOT FAR AWAY, MONTY, TOM AND IAN ARE TRAPPED AT THE BOTTOM OF A CREVASS.

"DASHED LUCKY REALLY, THAT THIS FISSURE HAS SHELTERED US FROM THE WEATHER. YOU SHARE THE LAST GINGER NUT, CHAPS. I AM SURE THAT AID IS IMMINENT."

"HAVE THE GINGER, TOM. I'LL TAKE THE NUT"



MEANWHILE, AT THE TOP...

"LOOKY HERE WHAT I'VE FOUND, CARL. MONTY'S HAT. THEY MUST BE TRAPPED BELOW."

"AND IN A MINUTE, SCHWEIN, YOU WILL JOIN ZEM IN OBLIVION."

SUDDENLY, THE TWO CLIMBERS HEAR A NOISE ABOVE THEM...

RUMBLE

"GOTT IM HIMMEL!"

"WATCH OUT. AVALANCHE!"



WILL HANK AND CARL SURVIVE THE AVALANCHE? WILL MONTY BE RESCUED? WILL CARL'S EVIL PLANS COME TO FRUITION? WILL THE AARDVARKS REACH THE SUMMIT OF MOUNT PALOMAR BEFORE PETERKIN'S THE FERRET-STRANGLER? DON'T MISS NEXT WEEK'S EXCITING EPISODE!

CAN YOU ORGANISE AN EXPEDITION BETTER THAN MONTAGUE MONTAGUE III? EVEREST (FOR THE DRAGON 32) BRINGS YOU ALL THE EXCITEMENT OF HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINEERING. YOU CAN CHOOSE ANY ONE OF THREE PEAKS IN SPRING OR AUTUMN, BUT ONLY THE BEST AND THE BRAVEST WILL LOOK DOWN ON THE ROOF OF THE WORLD.

THIS, AND OTHER FINE GAMES, ARE AVAILABLE AT SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, AND OTHER COMPUTER DEALERS NATIONWIDE, OR DIRECT FROM:

**SALAMANDER SOFTWARE, 17 NORFOLK ROAD, BRIGHTON, BN1 3AA.**

EVEREST £7.95. PLEASE ADD 50p P&P TO ALL ORDERS. SEND S.A.E FOR FULL CATALOGUE.

"THEY'RE REALLY JOLLY SPIFFING, CHAPS!"



# Salamander

## SOFTWARE

QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE DRAGON 32, ORIC-1 AND BBC MODEL B MICROCOMPUTERS.



# THE FABULOUS CASSETTE

# 50

FROM **cascade**

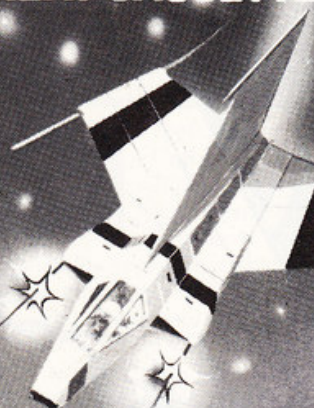
50 GAMES ON ONE GREAT CASSETTE

**ONLY  
£9.95**

DON'T MISS THIS  
INCREDIBLE OFFER

**50** FANTASTIC  
GAMES ON  
ONE CASSETTE

**ONLY £9.95** (INC. P&P and VAT)



**EXPRESS DELIVERY - ORDER NOW**

Please send me by return of post, Cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for made payable to Cascade Games. £

Name

Address

Post Code

Country

*Dealers & Stockists enquiries welcome.*

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

Spectrum ☐ VIC ☐



Cascade Games,  
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywra Crescent,  
Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, HG1 5BG,  
England.  
Telephone: (0423) 504526



# SPORTY TYPES

## COMMODORE 64

### Pot the black

**Name** Hustler **System** Commodore 64 **Price** £5.99 **Publisher** Bubble Bus, 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX **Format** Cassette **Language** Machine code **Other versions** None **Outlet** Mail order.

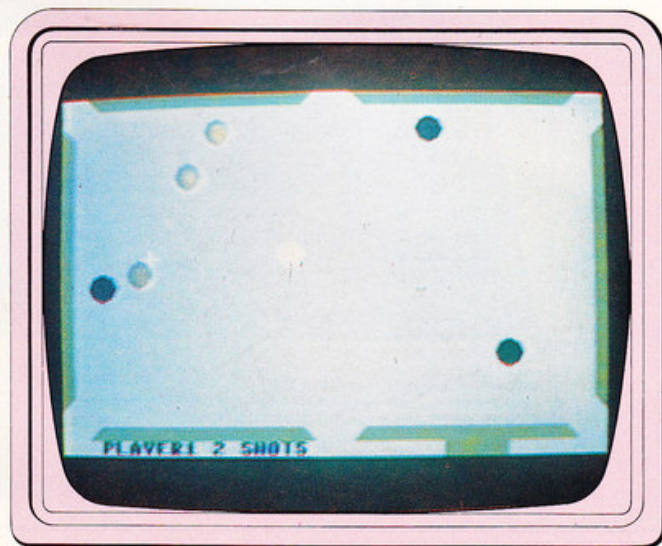
A hush descends as Typhoon steps up to the green-baized screen, the pearl buttons on his purple waistcoat twinkling in the light from the VDU. He has to pot this one if he's to win the championship for the tenth successive year. Carefully moving his joystick, he lines up the black for the centre pocket and fires it in.

Now you too can live out your favourite pool daydream in the privacy of your own home with Hustler, a splendid game from newcomers Bubble Bus.

#### Objectives

There are three one-player and three two-player games, though you can play all six by yourself. The one-player choices are potting any ball in any pocket, potting the numbered balls in order, and potting each numbered ball in its numbered pocket.

The two-player games are potting the balls in their numbered pockets, six ball pool, and the players potting the balls in a different order. Each game is refereed by the computer, which gives scores, penalty points and free shots.



#### In Play

The game opens with the Pot Black theme followed by the game option menu.

The appropriate balls are set up in place ready for the start. A small white cross acts as your cue sight. You have to move your joystick (or use the function keys) to position the cross on the point where you wish your cue ball to strike. That's the relatively easy part.

Down at the bottom of the screen is a bar which acts as a power indicator. The bar expands to the right and when at its limit, immediately clears and starts again. To activate the cue ball, you must press the fire button (or space key) at the right moment.

Although the edges of the balls are a little bit ragged, they move smoothly and are as true in their behaviour as you could expect. The sound of the balls colliding is more electronic than the satisfying clunk of real balls. Nevertheless, these are small flaws in what is an otherwise splendid program.

One rather good idea is that by pressing the Restore key at any time, you can get back to the menu.

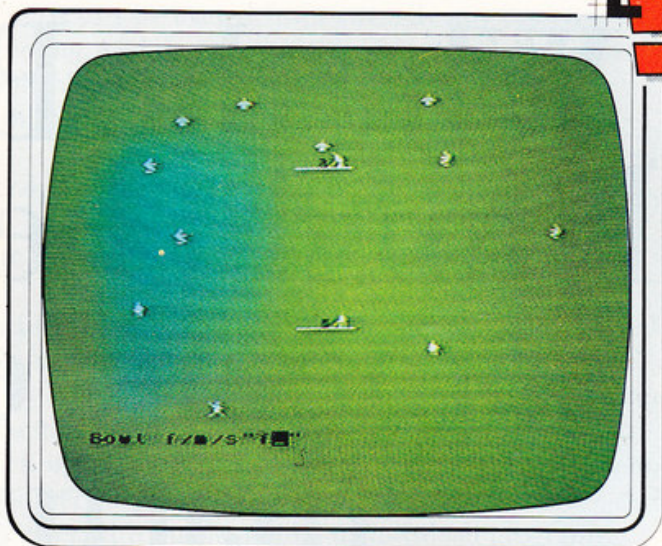
#### Verdict

A very good and enjoyable simulation of a mini-pool game. We shall be hearing more of Bubble Bus.

Bob Chappell

#### RATING

<b>Lasting Appeal</b>	★★★★
<b>Playability</b>	★★★★
<b>Use of Machine</b>	★★★★
<b>Overall Value</b>	★★★★



## SPECTRUM Fields of green

**Name** Cricket **System** Spectrum 48K **Price** £4.95 **Publisher** Cambridge Microcomputer Centre (0223 355404) **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Other versions** None **Outlets** Mail order.

Presumably aimed at those cricketing junkies who need an alternative to Match of the Day during the winter, here comes an attempt to computerise the game with graphics and sound.

#### First impressions

Cricket comes with a free Darts program on the reverse. The cassette cover provides all the information you need to get started, with some further brief instructions at the start of the program.

#### In play

You first enter the names of the two teams, then toss by pressing ENTER to see who bats first. The only other instructions you really need are that the fielding side chooses the speed of the bowler's delivery by pressing F, M or S. Once the ball has been bowled and hit, the nearest fielder can be moved in the appropriate direction by using either key 0 or key 1.

The game is limited to ten overs or ten wickets, and there is even a random rain feature to stop play. There are six balls per over with a change of ends in between and a look at the scoreboard, although you can in fact get this at any time by pressing T.

The cassette describes the

game as 'full colour' which is true, the colour being green. This being a Basic game the graphics are limited, the players behind the wickets look more like seagulls than crouching men, and the movements tend towards the jerky rather than the smooth. The main actions are the bowler running up to the wicket and the batsmen running, or walking, when declared out, towards the pavilion.

The cassette also says that the sound effects include a realistic click as the bat strikes the ball, with clapping from the spectators for a boundary or a wicket. While you do get sounds resembling those, I'd hardly say the game explores even the limited capabilities of the Spectrum to the full.

Having said all that, the game itself is quite fun to play, though it is rather hard to pick out the ball once the batsman has hit it, which resulted in lots of boundaries in my first practice game. If the nearest fielder does get to the ball, the result may be a catch, a run-out, or simply a score lower than four for the batsman.

#### Verdict

For this reason, and the limited use of sound and graphics, I was disappointed in Cricket, although I can well imagine it appealing to people who prefer the simple nature of this to something more complicated and frantic.

Mike Gerrard

#### RATING

<b>Lasting appeal</b>	★★★
<b>Playability</b>	★★★★
<b>Use of the machine</b>	★★★
<b>Overall value</b>	★★★★



# Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional."

*Video World, Feb. '83.*

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need."

*Which Micro & Software Review, Feb. '83.*

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up."

*Deborah Carruthers, Which Micro, June '82.*

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."

*Dave Fletcher, Educational Computing, May '82.*

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."

*Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.*

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."

*Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.*

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."

*Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.*

"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."

*Which Micro, June '82.*

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."

*Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.*

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."

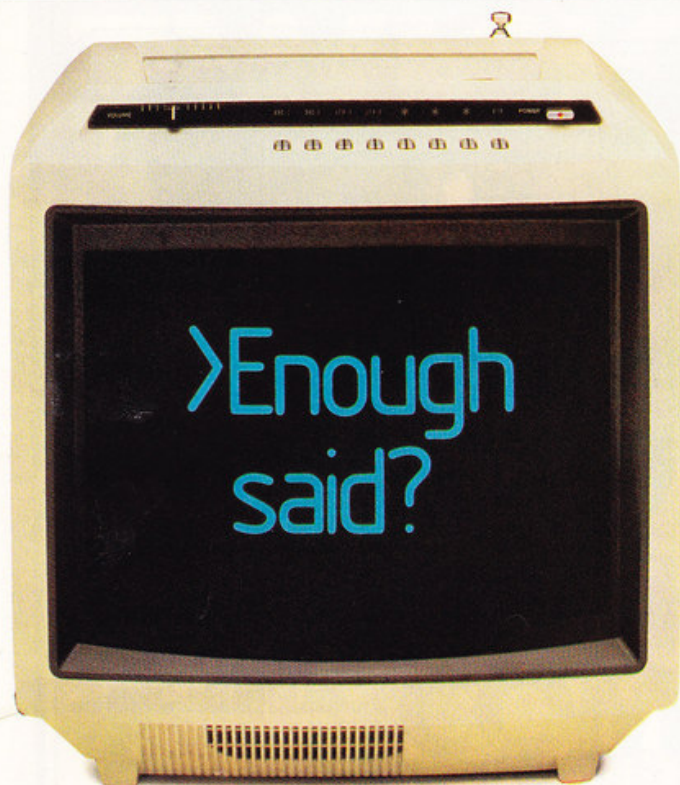
*Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.*

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."

*Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.*





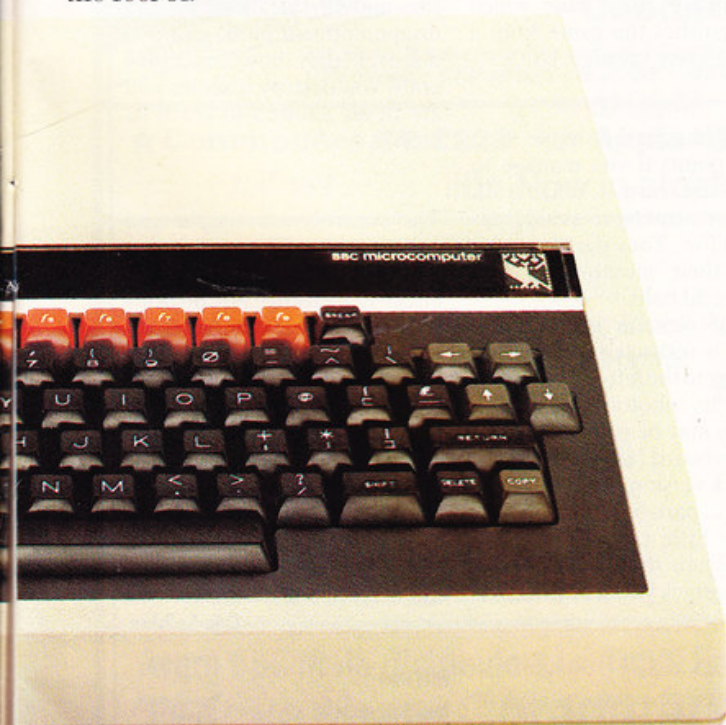


Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.



It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet-Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)


Both models are available from local stockists and the BBC Micro B from W.H. Smith Computer Shops.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

☐ Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

PWA

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

**The BBC Microcomputer System.**

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.





## BADDIES IN 3D

BBC

## Deep space hitch

**Name** 3 Deep Space **System** BBC  
**Price** £7.95 **Publisher** Postern Ltd,  
 PO Box 2, Andoversford,  
 Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5SW.  
**Format** Cassette **Language** Basic/  
 Machine Code **Outlets** Mail order.

The television screen is of course a two-dimension affair, so when someone tries to add a third dimension to a space battle game, we should at least take notice. This is in essence an Arcade type space battle, with you the only thing between Earth and damnation. The difference is that here you can move your interceptor in and out of the plane of the screen, flying in front of or behind the enemy.

## Objectives

Waves of Andromedan spaceships wing towards you on their way to Earth, and it is your task to let as few past as possible. There are five types, of which the Dragon class must on no account pass by, for then the end of the world is assured.

You must place yourself in the correct position both vertically on the screen, and also in depth, for otherwise your laser bolt will miss. If the going gets too tough, your ship is also equipped with a few handy X-bombs, that somehow destroy everything on the screen except you.

## In play

Postern seems to have done everything right with the packaging of this game. It comes in a nice wallet with an excellent set of instructions, and a pair of those red and blue 3D specs.

Despite the lengthy instructions, however, I could not obtain a good 3D effect on my TV. This may be due to the particular room, but does at least demonstrate that difficulties can be met.

Having said that, the game was fun anyway. At least with the early waves of baddies, you can tell at what depth they are by their size. Later waves however, are fitted with image distorters. The controls are easy to use, and the sound adequately noisy.

## Verdict

This is a clever attempt to achieve 3D. Unfortunately it probably won't work too well on most TVs. Wearing the glasses can be uncomfortable and irritating. The game itself is standard enough but without a full 3D effect is frustrating and pointless.

It's possible that the best approach to 3D will not be via two-colour viewing but by perspective graphics such as used in Luna Crabs, Ant Attack and so on.

Sometimes the best ideas don't quite work out in practice.

Andrew Willis

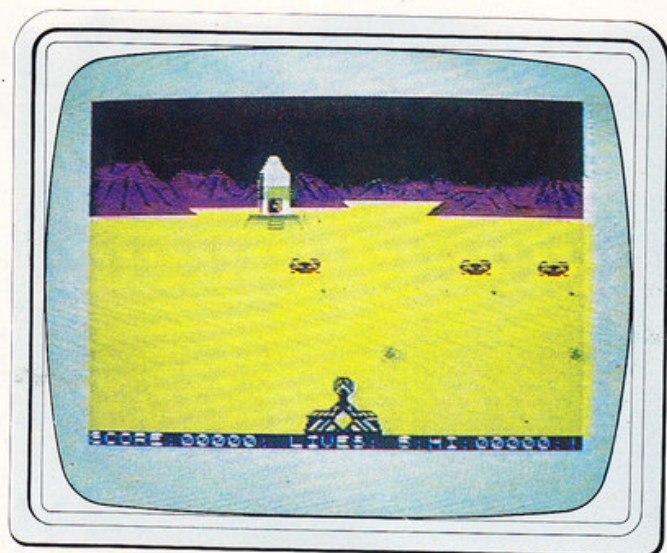
## RATING

**Lasting appeal**

**Playability**

**Use of machine**

**Value for money**



## SPECTRUM

## Cute crabs

**Name** Luna Crabs **Application**  
**Game System** Sinclair 16K or 48K  
**Price** £6.95 **Publisher** Micromega,  
 230 Lavender Hill, London SW11  
 1LE **Format** Cassette **Language**  
 Basic **Other versions** None **Outlet**  
 Retail.

Should we sympathise with our enemies on the moon in a fight to the death? Is there a tinge of remorse as we wipe them out? Thanks to convincing 3D graphics the luna crabs have acquired an attractively crafty personality. It is this which distinguishes the game from a typical space invaders battle.

## Objectives

Playing the game is simple. You score points if you manage to shoot the furtive luna crabs while attempting to avoid their return fire. They dart forward, open their mouths and spit green acid balls.

Your weapon is a cannon which is restricted in action to rotating to the left or right when firing its photon bolts. The cannon may be controlled only by keyboard as there is no joystick version. It is fairly easy to score, particularly if you pick off the little creatures one by one. When they make a concerted attack you are advised to cut and run.

## First impressions

The cassette comes sealed in cellophane and has an accurate if rather fuzzy colour picture of the graphics on the cover. It is always good to see an honest

representation of the game instead of an artist's wildly idealised impression. The simple operating instructions are couched in florid science fiction twaddle but are easy to follow.

## In play

A clicking sound heralds the appearance of cute red crabs which scuttle from behind purple lunar rocks, over a lemon terrain, against a black sky. Their random approach and withdrawal is displayed in good 3D which creates the clever illusion of skulking, canny opponents trying to avoid your fire.

As you move to the left or the right, the horizon rotates around your gunsight. Your landing craft sits invitingly in the middle distance. It is a disappointment in the game to discover that however many crabs you destroy it seems you are never allowed to reach its safety.

## Verdict

The controls are simple and easy to master. The graphics are clear and colourful and the 3D effect is pleasing. An obvious weakness is that the skill level cannot be altered and the only objective is to obtain a high score by hitting as many crabs as possible. Nevertheless these nervous and unpredictable creatures are a more likeable, amusing and challenging opponent than the stereotyped, geometric, alien with all the character of a match-box.

Eric Salbine

## RATING

**Lasting appeal**

**Playability**

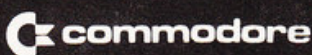
**Use of machine**

**Overall value**





# TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD



## Buy the **BEST** **BRITISH** **COMPUTER**

**BBC MODEL A**  
**£299**

**BBC MODEL B**  
**£399**

**Wordwise Word Processor**  
**Software – Acorn, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts**  
**Acornsoft on Disk • Digitiser Graphics Plotter**  
**Joysticks for the BBC • 100K Single Disk Drives**  
**BBC 800K Twin Disk Drives**  
**Torch 800K Twin Disk Drives with CPN**

As supplied to schools, local  
authorities and government  
departments by the  
leading BBC/Acorn dealer  
& service centre.

We stock all the extras:  
Floppy disk interface  
Econet network interface  
Voice synthesis circuits  
Cartridge ROM pack interface  
Alternative high-level languages  
Cassette recorders  
Dot matrix printers  
Daisywheel printers  
Teletext & Prestel units  
Monitors + Disk drives  
(subject to availability)

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT!**  
POST & PACKAGING EXTRA

Another British best!

### **Ceedata 8200 Word Processor FROM £1,995**

64K Internal Memory (up to 256K optional) + Twin floppy disk drives + 60 self programmable keys (all set for Wordstar) + cables + user manual + C/PM manual + C/PM software with utilities + overlays and keyboard program available.

★ **Commodore 64: £229** ★ **Apple IIE 64K on special offer — phone for latest price**  
|||▶ Now in stock: Acorn Electron £199 ◀|||

#### **ACORNSOFT Software for the BBC**

Peeko-Computer Pack	Arcadians	
Algebraic Manipulation Pack	Sliding Block Puzzles	
Creative Graphics Cassette	Cube Master	
Graphs & Charts Cassette	Chess	<b>£9.95 EACH</b>

Desk Diary

Philosopher's Quest **Books for the BBC:**

Sphinx Adventure	Creative Graphics	
Monsters	Graphs & Charts	
Snapper	LISP on the BBC	
Planetoid	FORTH on the BBC	<b>£7.50 EACH</b>

#### **Daisywheel Printer for BBC** (complete with interface)

**Star 510 Dot Matrix Printer**

**Star 515 Dot Matrix Printer**

**Brother Daisywheel Printer**

**Juki Daisywheel Printer**

**Black & White TV with Monitor conversion**

**12" or 14": £55**

**Cassette Deck (BBC compatible): £30**

**Acorn/BBC Main Distributors — Trade Enquiries Welcome**

**Twickenham Computer Centre**

**72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (Tel: 01-891 4991)**

Delivery extra  
— nationwide  
by Securicor



# PCN ProgramCards

This week ProgramCards sees the completion of the PCN game 'Bees Away' and the start of two new programs, one for the Lynx and one for the Apple.

## Key to the Lynx

The Lynx program, from Clive Newtom of Sutton Coldfield, is a useful utility that allows you to redefine the single key commands (esc commands). The keys can be altered to produce any of the Basic reserved words and, after they have been defined, the keys can be saved. The system variables between 25146 and 25171 hold the tokens to be used. These tokens are actually the position minus one of the location of the command in the Basic command syntax table.

The program gets the new command, evaluates it's token and replaces the token in the table. To reset all the commands after the program is finished, use CALL 1. This resets the machine to its power on state and should be easier than switching

the power off then on.

On running, the program displays all the current single key command words as a table. Option 1 allows new commands to be assigned to the keys, but note that only valid Basic commands can be used. The 'save the table' option allows the defined keys to be saved on tape. The program will automatically name the file with the version number that you specify, ie for version 1 the file will be saved as TABLE 1. To reload the table use MLOAD "TABLE1" or whatever version number you want.

Used in this program are a number of machine code routines. Within these routines are a number of locations which are not documented in the Lynx manual. These are 25145 — the state of the keyboard, POKEing this location with the value 0 forces upper case; 25172, the horizontal print position; 25173, the vertical print position; 25113/4 address of start of the basic command syntax table and

25084/5, the address of the end of the Basic program.

## French Apple

From Bryan Skinner, of London, comes an educational program for the Apple. The program teaches you, or tries to teach you, some of those nasty irregular French verbs. It does this by feeding the pupil the infinitive of the verb and then a random part ie for savoir the user may be given 'je'. The reply should be 'sais'. The test then continues for ten goes playing various tunes.

## Indirect address

Anyone who has sent in a program that has been published in ProgramCards, and has been wondering where their money is, should telephone PCN editorial as soon as convenient, as we seem to have lost some addresses.

And keep your programs coming, whatever your machine.

## PCN ProgramCards

### Key Utility Card 1 of 2

8333Ku1/2

```
10 DIM A$(7) (75)
20 CALL LCTN(700)
30 WINDOW 15,110,25,245
40 VDU 1,WHITE,2,BLACK,4
50 POKE 25145,0
60 PROC HEADER
70 PROC TABLE
75 PRINT "Commands: 1. Alter Table",,
"???????? 2. Reset Table",,,"3. Save
New Table",,,"4. Exit"
80 LET K=GETN-47
90 IF K<2 OR K>5 THEN GOTO 80
100 ELSE GOTO K*100
110 CALL LCTN(720)
120 GOTO 75
200 REPEAT
205 CALL LCTN(720)
210 PRINT "Change which letter ";
220 LET L=GETN
230 IF L<ASC("A") AND L>ASC("Z") THEN
RETURN
240 PRINT CHR$(L)
250 INPUT "New Command ";B$
```

```
260 CALL LCTN(710)
270 IF HL=75 THEN PRINT CHR$(7),,"Inv
alid Command"
280 ELSE PROC ALTER (L-65,HL)
285 PRINT @ 15,215;"Continue ? <Y/N>"
290 UNTIL NOTGET$="Y"
299 GOTO 110
300 FOR I=0 TO 25
310 PRINT @ 43,195;CHR$(1);CHR$(I+7);
CHR$(123);
320 POKE 25146+I,PEEK(5985+I)
340 PROC ALTER (I,PEEK(5985+I))
350 NEXT I
360 GOTO 80
370 DEFPROC INK(x)
380 LET i=2+4*(PEEK(5985+x)=PEEK(25146+x
))
390 ENDPROC
400 CALL LCTN(720)
410 PRINT "Version Number <0 TO 9> ?"
420 LET V=GETN
430 IF V<48 OR V>57 THEN GOTO 420
440 POKE LCTN(730)+24,V
```

20 Call a machine code routine to copy 75 commands from Basic syntax table in ROM int A\$.  
50 Force upper case.  
75 Print menu, note that "—" is obtained with shift?  
80-100 Get option and if correct, execute appropriate command.  
110 Clear lower third of screen.

200 Begin 'alter table' loop.  
205 Clear lower third of the screen.  
220 Get letter to be changed.  
230 Check character is valid.  
260 Call routine to check command validity and return token in HL.  
280 If command is valid then alter relevant key.  
If yes then continue repeat loop.

310-340 Get original ROM commands and place them into the table.  
370-390 Define procedure to select the appropriate colour for the altered, or not altered, commands.  
400 Start the save routine and clear the bottom third of screen.  
420 Get number from keyboard.



# CHOOSING A HOME MICRO



Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

## THE PITFALLS

### "DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost.

These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums. e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!!

### CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during 'building' can effect the 'up-time' of your unit. Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

### DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited. Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

### SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

### KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

#### ● High Resolution Colour

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution. Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be "Chunky" in appearance.

#### ● High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects: very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

#### ● Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications: very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

#### ● RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM, or memory, included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU. If it is less than 32K think again, is it enough?

#### ● Computer Language

It is too difficult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest. A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC. Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs; such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

#### ● Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a



*Choosing the right system carefully will save you from throwing your money away. Check full specification, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.*

computer system that will grow with you; able to accommodate Printers, Disk-drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem, and Colour Monitor, as well as produce HI-FI sound effects.

#### ● Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility

software to make the most of its capability.

Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer. In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

## To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

**TURNOVER...** ➔



ORIC-1



## The Growing System

### ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size, Compact, High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.

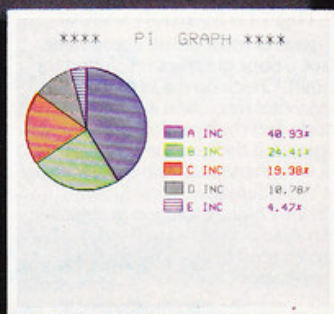


### ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4½" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.



This superb printer represents excellent value at just **£169.95 including VAT.**





# The right choice for real computing

# ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

● Quality of build and materials	● Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
● Superb styling / Full colour display	● High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
● Choice of 16K or 48K RAM	● Real computer language programming – Basic / Forth
● Latest design technology and circuitry	● Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
● Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output	● Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
● Centronics printer interface	● Fully supported and growing software library
● Colour printer / Disk Drives	● A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
● Communications Modem	● Full range of peripherals to support your system...

**ORIC-1 Setting today's standard in Quality and Price.**

**ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT**

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a £40 voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer. **MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95. OFFER PRICE £129.95**

## TANSOFT ORIC Software

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential.

Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

### BUSINESS

ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

### MACHINE LANGUAGES

FORTH, ORIC MON.

### COMPUTER GAMES

ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

### TOURING LANGUAGES

GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

### GENERAL INTEREST

ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

**NEWS FLASH  
LATEST RELEASE  
THE HOBBIT**





# kemp

## THE BEST BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON ANY HOME COMPUTER

"On a large computer system, a program of this nature would cost between £150-£700."

"The packaging is superb."

"Excellent documentation."

**Purchase Ledger** (amounts payable)

**Sales Ledger** (amounts receivable)

**Stock Ledger** (Stock recording)

**Stock Control** (2 second access time, over 500 items per file, unlimited entries)

Available at Selfridges and at all good computer shops.

Nationwide distribution by Microdealer UK and PCS Distribution.

Kemp Limited  
43 Muswell Hill, London N10 3PN  
Hotline: 01-444 5499

## ORIC-1 SOFTWARE COMPARE THESE PRICES

XENON-1	IJK	£7.50
INVADERS	IJK	£6.75
REVERSE	IJK	£5.95
FANTASY QUEST	IJK	£5.95
3D MAZE & BREAKOUT	IJK	£6.75
CANDYFLOSS & HANGMAN	IJK	£6.75
ZODIAC	A&F	£6.20
DEATH SATELLITE	A&F	£6.20
SECTOR 7 GAMES PACK 16K		£5.50
SECTOR 7 GAMES PACK 48K		£6.00
THE ULTRA	PSS	£6.40
LIGHT CYCLE	PSS	£6.40
CENTPEDE	PSS	£6.40
THE GAUNTLET	PSS	£6.40
INVADERS	PSS	£6.40
HOPPER	PSS	£6.40
ORICMON	PSS	£7.95
MONTE CARLO RALLY	EXPRESS	£5.50
BRAD RESCUES THE PROFESSOR	EXPRESS	£5.50
SPACE QUEST	EXPRESS	£5.50
BANDIT	EXPRESS	£5.50
GAMESTRIO	EXPRESS	£5.50
FLIGHT	TANSOFT	£4.00
THE HOBBIT	TANSOFT	£13.50
AUTHOR	TANSOFT	£13.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P - ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY  
PLEASE SUPPLY

TOTAL ENCLOSED £

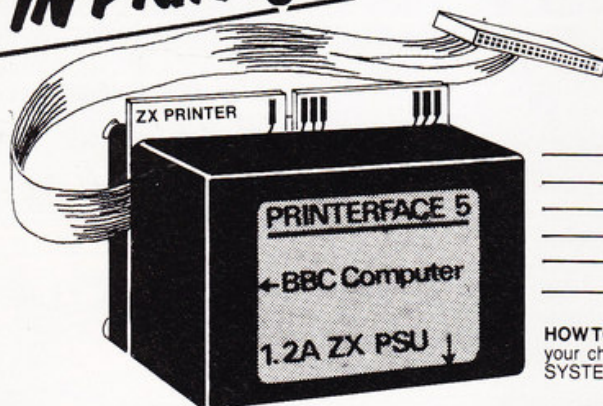
NAME

ADDRESS

SEND ORDERS TO:- POSTAL COMPUTER SERVICES,  
FREEPOST P.O. BOX 2, MIDHURST, WEST SUSSEX, GU29 9BR.

FOR JUST  
**£29.95+p&p**  
YOU CAN PUT  
IT IN PRINT!

You can connect a Sinclair ZX Printer to your 6502 Computer by simply plugging the right PRINTFACE unit to your system giving you up to 43 characters line or 256 Dixel graphics.



Other Printface units available. Please state your system. Should you require further information on other software available please tick information required in the coupon.

**For MICROTAN**  
(ask for Printface 1)

**For DRAGON 32**  
(ask for Printface 2)

**For ATOM/ACORN**  
(ask for Printface 3)

**For ORIC**  
(ask for Printface 4)

**For BBC COMPUTER**  
(ask for Printface 5)

**For VIC 20**  
(ask for Printface 6)

HOW TO ORDER Please enter your requirements in the coupon below, enclosing your cheque or postal order, made payable to: MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

**MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.**  
16 UPLAND RD DULWICH  
LONDON SE22  
**TEL: (01) 693 1137**

Post to: MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD  
16 UPLAND ROAD DULWICH LONDON SE22  
Please send me the following items;

I need "INTERFACE" UNIT for (state your computer system)

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Name

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TEL (DAY)

TEL (EVE)



## Key Utility Card 2 of 2

8333 KU 2/2

```

445 DPOKE LCTN(730)+13,LCTN(730)+18
450 PRINT CHR$(10);"Start Tape and Press
    any Key","TABLE";CHR$(V)
460 LET V=GETN
470 CALL LCTN(730)
480 GOTO 110
500 PRINT " Are you sure ?? (Y/N) "
501 IF NOTGET$="Y" THEN GOTO 110
505 WINDOW 3,123,5,245
510 CLS
520 NEW
550 DEFPROC ALTER (I,X)
560 POKE 25146+(I),X
570 PROC INK(1)
575 PRINT @ 15+(INT(1/13)*48),39+(1-(1>
12)*13)*10;CHR$(20);CHR$(1);CHR$(i);CHR$
(65+1),A$(X);
576 VDU 1,WHITE
580 ENDPROC
600 DEFPROC TABLE
610 FOR I=0 TO 12
620 PROC ALTER (I,PEEK(25146+I))
630 PROC ALTER (I+13,PEEK(25159+I))
640 NEXT I

```

```

645 DPOKE 25172,&B90F
650 ENDPROC
660 DEFPROC HEADER
670 PRINT CHR$(21);"stuvwxy SINGLE KEY E
NTRY TABLE"
680 VDU 28,28
685 PRINT "????????????????????????????
?";CHR$(20);
695 ENDPROC
700 CODE ED 5B 19 62 13 2A FC 61 23 06
4B 0E 07 1A 23 CB BF 77 13 23 1A CB 7F 2
0 07 0D 18 F5 3E 20 77 23 0D 20 F9 3E 0D
77 23 10 E2 C9
710 CODE 2A 19 62 06 4B 23 CB 7E 28 FB
ED 5B FC 61 C5 01 AE 02 EB 09 EB C1 E5 1
A FE 0D 28 0B 4E CB B9 23 13 91 28 F3 E1
18 06 4E CB 79 E1 20 02 10 D6 3E 4B 90
26 00 6F C9
720 CODE 3E 14 CF 21 0F B9 22 54 62 06
04 3E 1E CF 3E 1F CF 10 F8 22 54 62 C9
730 CODE 21 3A 62 E5 21 53 62 E5 21 00
00 E5 11 C8 71 C3 03 3F 22 54 41 42 4C 4
5 32 22 C9

```

440	Put version number into the machine code at line 730.	576	table.		Basic syntax table in ROM into A\$.
460	Get key.	600	Reset colour.		Checks validity of command
470	Call code to save new commands.	610-640	Procedure to print table.	710	and returns respective token in HL.
505	Reset window to normal.	660	Print table.		
550	Define procedure to change relevant command.	670	Procedure to print header.		
			Print header, the Lynx logo is obtained using shift (stuvwxxyz).	720	Clears bottom third of screen.
560	Poke token into relevant place.	680	Go up six pixels for underline.	730	Saves modified command set.
575	Replace altered command in	685	Do underline using shift '?'		Reload using MLOAD
		700	Copies 75 commands from		"TABLE0" or 1,2 etc for version number.

## PCN Program Cards

### Bees Away Card 4 of 7

8333BA4/7

```

1140PROC TOPCOL
1150PROCSLETT
1160VDU24,10;10;1270;1024;
1170ENDPROC
1180DEFFPROCEND
1190TI%=INT (TIME/100)
1200ENVELOPE 1,131,-2,-2,-2,100,100,100
,127,-1,-1,-127,0,127
1210SOUND&0201,1,255,69
1220SOUND&0202,1,239,69
1230SOUND&0203,1,227,69
1240FORT%=0TD20000:NEXT
1250ENDPROC
1260DEFFPROCHISCORE
1270LOCAL T%
1280CLS
1290VDU20,4
1300FORT%=1T05
1310IFSC%>HS% (T%) PROCSC (T%) : T%=5
1320NEXT
1330CLS
1340PROCSCREEN
1350VDU4: COLOUR2

```

```

1360VDU26
1370FORTZ=1TO 5
1380PRINTTAB(2, (TZ*2)+8);TZ;" *** ";HSZ
(TZ);" ";HTZ(TZ);" ";HS$(TZ);" ***"
1390NEXT
1400*FX15,0
1410PRINTTAB(1,30)"PRESS SPACE BAR TO S
TART"
1420A$=GET$:IFA$<>" "GOTO1420
1430ENDPROC
1440DEFPROCSC(X%)
1450LOCALTZ,A$
1460*FX15,0
1470A$=FNGSC
1480FORTZ=5TOX%STEP-1
1490HS$(TZ)=HS$(TZ-1)
1500HSZ(TZ)=HSZ(TZ-1)
1510NEXT
1520HS$(X%)=LEFT$(A$,9)
1530HSZ(X%)=SC%
1540HTZ(X%)=TI%
1550ENDPROC
1560DEFPROCBI

```

1140	Colour it in.		colours, write text at text cursor.	1410-1420	Print prompt and get reply.
1150	Print the titles and scoring.	1300-1320	Check if current score is in the top five and if so insert it with PROCSC.	1440	Procedure to reposition the high score table.
1160-1170	Define the graphics window and end the procedure.			1450	Set up local variables.
1180-1250	Define a procedure to make the end of game sound.	1330-1340	Clear the screen and print the playing screen.	1470	Get name from player.
1260	Procedure to check the high scores.	1350-1360	Select colour and reset default window.	1480-1510	Redistribute the high score table.
1270	Set up local variable T%.	1370-1390	Print the high score table.	1520-1540	Put the current score into the table at the appropriate place.
1290	Set default text and graphic	1400	Clear the buffers.		

BBC B/BBC Basic/Garroch/Continued



# Free yourself from the Handbook



USE

## MICROGUIDES

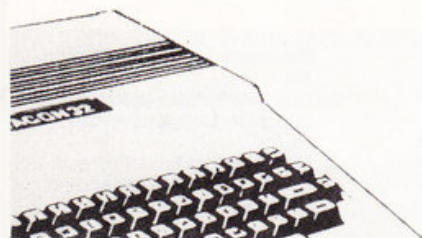
THE KEYPLATES TO MAKE IT EASY!

Microguide KEYPLATES fit neatly over your computer keys • Gives you an easy to read list of commands • Alphabetically arranged for immediate access • Placed exactly where you require it as part of your computer keyboard • The Keyplates, made of durable plastic, have space for function key notes • 'Clean-wipe' pen for function key identity is supplied •

## MICROGUIDES

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!**

Order now and you will receive a FREE copy of "Error messages and how to deal with them."



Keyplate prices

VIC 20 £8.95

DRAGON 32 £8.95

COMMODORE 64 £9.95

BBC A & B MICRO £9.95



CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS WITH ORDERS TO

## MICROGUIDES

St., James House, 105-113 THE BROADWAY, EALING, LONDON, W13 9BL

## Solve your programming problems — quickly and easily

If you write your own programs you know how frustrating it can be when errors occur for no obvious reason. It can be time consuming too — searching through books and manuals to discover what's gone wrong.

Now you can have the solution at your fingertips, with...

### Pitman Programming Pocket Guides

Covering all the major programming languages, and several specific machines, these guides provide a quick and easy reference to the rules of programming.

- \* Provide worked examples to clarify explanations
- \* Provide definitions for component parts of language
- \* Cleverly designed to stand upright for use beside a terminal

### AVAILABLE NOW

Pocket Guides on:

Programming  
BASIC  
COBOL  
FORTRAN  
PASCAL

Programming for the BBC Micro  
Assembly Language for the 6502  
FORTRAN 77

**ONLY  
£2.50  
EACH**

### COMING SOON in January

Further Guides on:

the Apple  
the Assembly Language for the Z80

Available from all good booksellers

**Pitman Publishing, 128 Long Acre, London  
WC2E 9AN Telephone: 01-379 7383**

**Pitman**



# PCNProgramCards

## Bees Away

## Card 5 of 7

8333BA5/7

```

1570MOVEXPOS%(T%),YPOS%(T%)
1580GCOL2,1
1590PRINT:BL$:
1600YPOS%(T%)=80
1610SOUND2,2,0,10
1620IFFLR$=BT$SC%=SC%+100ELSESC%=SC%+10
1630MV%=MV%+2
1640IFRND(15)=1FLR$=BT$:MV%=MV%+3:VDU19
,2,5,0,0,0
1650IFRND(7)=2FLR$=FL$:VDU19,2,3,0,0,0
1660GCOL0,3
1670MOVE192,930:PRINT:CHR#232:CHR#232:C
HR#232:CHR#232
1680MOVE192,930:GCOL0,0:PRINT:SC%
1690MOVE192,962:GCOL0,3:PRINT:CHR#232:C
HR#232:CHR#232:CHR#232
1700MOVE192,962:GCOL0,0:PRINT:INT(TIME/
100)
1710ENDPROC
1720DEFPROC$LETT
1730MOVE384,1013
1740GCOL0,0
1750PRINT:"P E R S O N A L"
1760GCOL0,2
1770MOVE388,1018
1780PRINT:"P E R S O N A L"
1790GCOL 0,2
1800MOVE 492,968
1810PRINT:"COMPUTER"
1820MOVE496,972
1830GCOL0,0
1840PRINT:"COMPUTER"
1850MOVE556,928
1860GCOL0,0
1870PRINT:"NEWS"
1880GCOL0,2
1890MOVE560,932
1900PRINT:"NEWS"
1910MOVE12,930
1920GCOL0,0
1930PRINT:"SCORE"
1940MOVE44,962:PRINT:"TIME "
1950MOVE852,930
1960PRINT:"HI-SCORE ";HS%(1)
1970MOVE852,962
1980PRINT:"TOP TIME ";HT%(1)
1990ENDPROC

```

1570	Move to the position of the flower.	1640-1650	Randomly select a flower.
1580-1590	Rub out the flower.	1660-1670	Rub out the score.
1600	Move the flower to the ground.	1680	Print the score.
1610	Make the 'bite' sound.	1690	Rub out the time.
1620	Check which heads are around and alter the score accordingly.	1700	Print the time.
1630	Increment the amount by which the flowers move.	1720-1900	Print the PCN logo.
		1910-1990	Print various score titles.

# PCNProgramCards

## Bees Away

## Card 6 of 7

8333BA6/7

```

2000DEFPROC$TOPCOL
2010MOVE10,1014
2020MOVE1270,1014
2030GCOL0,1
2040PLOT85,10,981
2050PLOT85,1270,981
2060GCOL0,3
2070PLOT85,10,904
2080PLOT85,1270,904
2090GCOL0,1
2100MOVE552,940
2110MOVE688,940
2120PLOT85,552,904
2130PLOT85,688,904
2140ENDPROC
2150DEFPROC$SCORES
2160LOCALT%
2170FORT%=0T05
2180HS$(T%)="PCN TEAM "
2190HS%(T%)=10*(8-T%)
2200HT%(T%)=10*(6-T%)
2210NEXT
2220ENDPROC
2230DEF$FN$GSC
2240LOCALT%,IN$,A$
2250VDU26
2260PROCWOW
2270VDU28,10,21,31,20
2280PRINTTAB(9,20)".....
";VDU13
2290FORT%=0T021
2300A$=GET$
2310IFA$=CHR#127T%=T%-1
2320IFA$=CHR#13T%=22:GOTO 2350
2330PRINT:A$;
2340IN$=IN$+A$
2350NEXT
2360VDU7
2370=IN$
2380DEFPROC$WOW
2390CLS
2400PROCW(240,700)
2410PROCO(640,800)
2420PROCW(840,700)
2430PRINTTAB(12,12)"You got into the"
2440PRINTTAB(17,14)"TOP 5"
2450PRINTTAB(14,16)"Type in your"
2460PRINTTAB(18,18)"name"
2470PRINT
2480ENDPROC

```

2000	Procedure to put the colours on the playing screen.	2250	Restore default windows.
2010-2140	Colour in the screen.	2260	Draw the WOW logo.
2150-2220	Procedure to set up the hi-scores.	2270	Set up text window.
2230	Function that gets and returns the player's name.	2280	Prompt for name.
2240	Set up local variables.	2290-2350	Get the name.
		2360	Beep.
		2370	Return the name.
		2390-2480	Do it.



# PROGRAMMING BOOKS FOR YOUR MICRO

## from Newnes Technical Books

### COBOL for Micros



## COBOL for Micros

Norman Stang

At last! A book devoted to the implementation of COBOL on micros. *COBOL for Micros* is the ideal introduction to the language and its considerable advantages for the micro user who realises the shortcomings of BASIC in business applications. Areas in which the language is particularly strong include screen handling, file handling and comprehension. COBOL programs, advice on debugging and self test questions are all included.

Softcover 208 pages 0 408 01342 7 £7.95

## FORTRAN for Micros

Garry Marshall

As FORTRAN was one of the earliest high-level languages a great deal of related software has been produced over the years; now *FORTRAN for Micros* tells you how to make the most of this language and software on your micro. Assuming some working knowledge of BASIC programming, the book will soon have you writing your own programs in FORTRAN.

Softcover 96 pages 0 408 01336 2 £6.50

Also available

**BASIC for Micros** Jeff Maynard £6.50

**Pascal for Micros** Mike James £6.50

**FORTH for Micros** Steve Oakey £6.50

**Programming Languages for Micros** Garry Marshall £6.50

Order now from your local bookseller

### FORTRAN for Micros



**Newnes Technical Books**, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

# TROJAN

## Micro Computer Software & Accessories.

## LIGHT PENS

Trojan light pens allow you to draw pictures onto your T.V. screens. Our advanced software enables you to create your own designs, save and reload from tape without programming ability.

All Trojan light pens come complete with our new advanced programme cassette and comprehensive instructions.

TROJAN "SPECTRUM 48km" light pen incorporates the following graphic facilities.

- \* Draw box
- \* Draw line
- \* Colour fill designated area
- \* Draw circle
- \* Draw picture freehand
- \* All in Hi-Res

ONLY £17.25 inc. V.A.T. packing and post.

TROJAN "DRAGON 32" light pen has the following additional features.

- \* Data entry & processing
- \* Games playing - the fascinating game of NIM is included on the cassette, also programming hints and tips.
- \* Menu selection and control

ONLY £11.50 inc. V.A.T. post and packing.

All the above features can be in any of eight colours with the Spectrum light pen or four colours with the Dragon light pen.

Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen. Order today!

Send P.O. or cheque to:-

Trojan Products,  
Dept. SD1,  
166 Derlwyn,  
Dunvant,  
Swansea. SA2 7PF.  
Tel. (0792) 205491.

\* Please specify which model you require.



# PCNProgramCards

## Bees Away

## Card 7 of 7

8333BA7/7

```
2530NEXT
2540FORT=0T0200STEP4
2550MOVEX+200,Y
2560PLOT6,X+200-100+T,Y+200
2570NEXT
2580ENDPROC
2590DEFFPROC(X,Y)
2600FORT=0T02*PI STEP.2
2610MOVESIN(T)*50+X,COS(T)*50+Y
2620PLOT6,SIN(T)*100+X,COS(T)*100+Y
2630NEXT
2640ENDPROC
2650DEFFPROCINST
2660CLS
2670FOR T%=0T0461STEP51
2680MOVET%+128,T%
2690MOVET%+51+128,T%+51
2700PLOT85,1024-T%+128,T%
2710PLOT85,1024-T%-51+128,T%+51
2720PLOT85,1024-T%+128,1024-T%
2730PLOT85,1024-T%-51+128,1024-T%-51
2740PLOT85,T%+128,1024-T%
2750PLOT85,T%+51+128,1024-T%-51
2760PLOT85,T%+128,T%
2770PLOT85,T%+51+128,T%+51
2780GCOL 0,T%/51
2790NEXT
2800COLOUR2
```

```
2490DEFFPROCW(X,Y)
2500FORT=0T0200STEP4
2510MOVEX,Y
2520PLOT6,X-100+T,Y+200
2850PRINTTAB(7,10);"Eat The Flowers As
They Grow"
2860PRINTTAB(7,12);"Don't Let Them Reac
h The Top"
2870PRINTTAB(14,23)"Z Moves Left "
2880PRINTTAB(14,24)"X Moves Right"
2890PRINTTAB(14,25)"* Moves Up "
2900PRINTTAB(14,26)"? Moves Down "
2910PRINTTAB(6,17);FL$;CHR#9;CHR#11;"
Scores 10 When Eaten By ";BE$
2920PRINTTAB(6,21);BT$;CHR#9;CHR#11;"
Scores 100 When Eaten By ";BE$
2930*FX15,0
2940PRINTTAB(6,30);"PRESS THE SPACE BAR
TO BEGIN"
2950FOR T%=3T00STEP-1
2960VDU19,0,T%,0,0,0
2970VDU19,1,T%+1,0,0,0
2980VDU19,2,T%+2,0,0,0
2990VDU19,3,T%+3,0,0,0
3000A$=INKEY$(10)
3010NEXT
3020IF A$="" THEN 2950
3030ENDPROC
```

2490-2580 Procedure to draw W.  
2590-2640 Procedure to draw O.  
2650 Procedure to print instructions page.

2670-2790 Plotsquares on the screen.  
2800-2940 Print instructions.  
2950-3020 Alternate colours and wait for key (space bar) to be pressed.

# PCNProgramCards

## French Test Card

## 1 of 4

8333FT1/4

```
1 HOME : UTAB 10: HTAB 5: FLASH : PRINT "IRREGULAR FRENCH VERBS": NORMAL
: UTAB 11: HTAB 5: INVERSE : PRINT "***** ***** *****": NORMAL
2 CLEAR : S = 1:60 = 0:SC = 0
5 NU = 6
10 DIM INF$(10): DIM EN$(6,8)
15 DIM RP(11): DIM RU(11)
20 DIM PF$(9): DIM PE$(9)
25 GOSUB 5000
50 GOSUB 7000
100 REM **** INFO ****
110 HOME
120 UTAB 5: PRINT " THIS PROGRAM WILL TEST YOU ON SIX"
130 UTAB 7: PRINT "IRREGULAR FRENCH VERBS"
140 UTAB 9: PRINT " THE VERBS ARE:"
145 REM *** VERBS ****
150 UTAB 13: INVERSE : PRINT "SAVOIR, DEVOIR, VOULOIR, POUVOIR,": NORMAL
: PRINT : INVERSE : PRINT "BOIRE, CROIRE": NORMAL
160 UTAB 17: PRINT " IF YOU WANT TO CHECK HOW ": UTAB 19: PRINT "THES
E VERBS GO, PRESS C "
170 UTAB 23: PRINT "PRESS THE SPACE BAR FOR A TEST"
200 GET M$: IF M$ < > "C" AND M$ < > " " THEN 200
210 IF M$ = "C" THEN GOSUB 8000
1000 REM
1007 HOME : SPEED= 255
1008 FF = FRE (0)
1010 Z = INT ( RND (1) * 8) + 1
1020 U = INT ( RND (1) * 6) + 1
1030 GOSUB 4000: IF FO = 1 THEN 1008
1035 UF$ = INF$(U):PF$ = PF$(Z):O$ = EN$(U,Z)
1038 GO = GO + 1
1039 K = 2
1040 PL = LEN (PF$)
1050 UTAB 3: INVERSE : PRINT "GO": NORMAL : PRINT " ": INVERSE : PRINT
GO: NORMAL
1085 UTAB 8: HTAB PL + 2: PRINT "("UF$;")"
1090 UTAB 20: PRINT "TYPE THE CORRECT LETTERS,": PRINT : PRINT "THEN PRES
S RETURN"
1110 UTAB 10: PRINT PF$;" "
1120 INPUT TR$
1122 UTAB 20: CALL - 958
1125 UTAB 19: PRINT "YOUR ANSWER IS ": INVERSE
1130 IF TR$ = O$ THEN GOSUB 3800: GOSUB 3500
1135 IF TR$ < > O$ THEN GOSUB 3850: GOSUB 4200
1210 IF GO < 10 THEN GOTO 1007
1220 HOME : UTAB 10: PRINT "YOU SCORED ";SC;" OUT OF ";60
1225 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
```

## Apple Applesoft Basic

Application: Educational  
Author: Bryan Skinner

1	Print title.
2-5	Clear and initialise variables.
10-20	Dimension arrays.
25	GOSUB and read persons at line 2010, verbs at line 2060 and tenses at 2080-2110.
50	GOSUB and read, POKE the data in line 7000, hence play music.
100-210	Print introduction.
1007	Set the variable speed and home the cursor.
1008	Get amount of free space.
1010	Select random person.
1020	Select random verb.
1030	GOSUB and check whether the verb has been used. If so then select another.
1035	Setup current verb, person and question.
1038	Increment GO.
1040	Get length of person for formatting.
1050	Print GO number.
1085	Print the French verb.
1090	Prompt.
1110	Print person.
1120	Get guess/answer.
1125	Print answer is—
1130	Right.
1135	Wrong.
1210	Continue for ten goes.



**The Lightning Oric Assembler. £9.90\***

There are other assembler/editors available for the ORIC but none combine the same features and ease of use that we have obtained with this comprehensive utility program for the ORIC 48K. The manual which accompanies the assembler gives a brief insight into machine code and the use of assemblers to enable anyone to write in assembly language after just a little study. Full specifications of the assembler cannot be fitted into the small space available here and so they may be obtained from your local dealer or direct from Mr. Micro.

\*Includes comprehensive instructions booklet.

**Crazy Golf 48K Spectrum £6.90**

Crazy golf is a new program for the 48K Spectrum you are required to clear the course avoiding and circumventing the many strange obstacles finally putting your ball in the hole. The par for each hole is displayed and a novel direction indicator combined with a force indicator enable you to send the golf ball in the direction you feel is the best one to clear the course. Crazy golf really is crazy but most of all it is fun and will be found to be very enjoyable by all members of the family.

For use with Joystick and keyboard.

**Bengo Vic 20 £6.90**

An exciting program for the unexpanded Vic 20, which combines fast moving strategy and reflex skills. You must control Bengo the super Eskimo against the dreadful snow Yeti - Half blind and half witted the Yeti can smell a good Eskimo lunch - the only protection Bengo has is to hurl huge blocks of ice across the frozen waste at the Yeti.

— Don't get distracted — or you'll be personally responsible for the demise of an Eskimo!

For use with Joystick.

**Dracula 48K ORIC £6.90**

A superb adventure for the 48K ORIC. This adventure is written in the good old style! No silly graphics, no gratuitous drawings, no distractions from pure mental images of horrendous realism. This evocative text adventure of the old genre will have Oric owners shivering with anticipation and perhaps fear.

Dare you load DRACULA into your ORIC 48K?

By keyboard.



# No shocks— Plenty of surprises!

Mr. Micro means programs you can trust. Programs that are as exciting when you load them as they look at your dealer. Programs that come proven and refined. Programs that bring you the breathtaking excitement of arcade games with the special extra dimension of real mental challenges — all at the right price. Plus accessories and utilities which extend the value of your computer. Ask for Mr. Micro by name at your local dealer. Or order your games direct, post-free, from: Mr. Micro Ltd. 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL. Cheques should be made payable to Mr. Micro Limited. Ring our 24 hour hot-line for payment by Access or Visa on: 061-728 2282.

**Amigo Vic 20 8K or 16K expansion. £6.90**

Hey Amigo you gotta run fast ah. The banditos they are a chasing you and they will a geta you ifa you do nota escapa OK. You musta runa rounda the blocka, when you run round de corners ofa de city the banditos they are frightened to go there and you score de points. Pity you have nota gata gun but a joystick can be fun.

For use with Joystick.

**Digger Vic 20 8K or 16K expansion £6.90**

Your remote viewer shows the path of the professors devilish digging apparatus. Using your computer linked remote control you must guide the digger beneath the earth to collect the rare micronite gems. Unfortunately the micronite is protected by the micronits who will plague your machine in order to attempt to stop its progress. You may be able to kill the micronits by skillfully manoeuvring your digger beneath a subterranean stalactite which will then fall killing any micronit in its path. This is a novel implementation of a popular arcade game. For use with Joystick.

**Humphrey Vic 20 BBC Model B £6.90**

This new game for the BBC Model B or for the VIC 20 (8K or 16K expansion) and also for C.B.M. 64 involves some tricky decision taking. Object of game is to make Humphrey land on all the cubes thus changing their colour. Unfortunately Humphrey is being chased by a bouncing ATOMIC BOMB! You will soon learn that this deceptively simple game has tremendous addictive properties and quite a high degree of tactical skill.

For use with keyboard or Joystick.

**Mysterious Island Vic 20 16K £9.90**

Escape from prison in a hot air balloon — try to land it on Mysterious Island, then the fun really begins. • Booby Trapped Fields • Killer Bees • Hostile Natives • Hidden Clues • Force Fields • Capture the Nautilus • Full Graphic Display • Several Games lead to Exciting Climax • Separate Practice Program • Includes Blank Data Tape to store the game to play later.

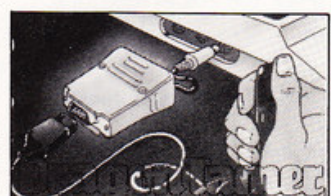
All successful adventures can claim a unique personalised award by sending Mr. Micro their final position at the end of the game — By Joystick or keyboard.

**RAMDAM Vic 20 £13.90**

This accessory enables programs which would normally only work with 5K expansion to work with 8K or 16K expansion. RAMDAM saves having to buy a 5K pack if you already own an 8K or 16K. With RAMDAM and a Commodore 16K expansion all known tape games will run on your Vic 20. • Includes Memory Test Program • Free 6.5K game — MICROADVERS for use with Joysticks.

**Punchy Spectrum 484 £6.90**

Punch has taken Judy for his evil purposes and locked her away. Judy has called upon the forces of goodness to escape, so with the help of our hero Bobby the policeman and you the purchaser of this fine program you must guide brave Bobby across the stage to rescue poor Judy. Leap the gaps. Jump over the dogs. Leap the alligator pit. Dodge the tomatoes. Rock the crib. Collect the sausages and finally rescue Judy. By Kempstone joystick or keyboard.

**Dragon Tamer Dragon 32 £9.90**

Allows Atan type and other digital joysticks to be used with the Dragon — giving better response and more control. For the first time your Dragon will be able to reflect your true skills. • Achieve higher games scores • Less Frustration.

Plus To ensure maximum value, Dragon Tamer includes two original games for use with digital Joysticks.

**Goldrush Vic 20 3.5K £6.90**

This graphic adventure program was the first in the world to offer real gold for the successful adventurer. An idea which has been much copied but never equalled. • Fun • Educational • Challenging • Clues • Puzzles • Searches • Fast Reaction Game. For use with keyboard.



# PCNProgramCards

## French Test Card 2 of 4

8333FT2/4

```

1230 IF SC < = 3 THEN PRINT "THAT'S NOT VERY GOOD"
1250 IF SC > = 3 AND SC < 6 THEN PRINT "THAT'S AVERAGE"
1255 IF SC > = 6 AND SC < 9 THEN PRINT "THAT'S PRETTY GOOD"
1260 IF SC > = 9 THEN PRINT "THAT'S VERY GOOD"
1270 CALL - 912: UTAB 23: HTAB 25: PRINT "BYE": END
1998 END
1999 REM PEOPLE
2000 REM *** PEOPLE - FR, ENG
2010 DATA "JE","I","TU","VOU","ELLE","SHE","IL","HE","NOUS","WE","VOUS",
    "YOU","ILS","THEY","ELLES","THEY"
2049 REM *** INFS
2050 REM *** 6 IRREGS
2060 DATA SAVOIR,DEVOIR,VOULOIR,POUVOIR,BOIRE,CROIRE
2069 REM *** ENDS
2080 DATA SAIS,SAIS,SAIT,SAIT,SAVONS,SAVEZ,SAVENT,SAVENT
2082 DATA DOIS,DOIS,DOIT,DOIT,DEVONS,DEVEZ,DOIVENT,DOIVENT
2085 DATA VEUX,VEUX,VEUT,VEUT,VOULONS,VOULEZ,VEULENT,VEULENT
2090 DATA PEUX,PEUX,PEUT,PEUT,POUONS,POUVEZ,PEUVENT,PEUVENT
2100 DATA BOIS,BOIS,BOIT,BOIT,BUONS,BUEZ,BOIVENT,BOIVENT
2110 DATA CROIS,CROIS,CROIT,CROIT,CROYONS,CROYEZ,CROIENT,CROIENT
2499 REM SHORT PAUSE
2500 FOR H = 1 TO 1000: NEXT : RETURN
2599 REM MED PAUSE
2600 FOR H = 1 TO 2000: NEXT : RETURN
2699 REM LONGISH PAWS
2700 FOR H = 1 TO 5000: NEXT : RETURN
3500 UTAB 19: CALL - 958
3501 REM *** CORRECT
3502 SPEED= 50: PRINT "RIGHT": SPEED= 255: CALL - 958: NORMAL
3505 SC = SC + 1
3510 UTAB 21: PRINT "SCORE=" : FLASH : PRINT SC: NORMAL : PRINT " OUT O
    F " ; GO
3515 GOSUB 4217
3520 GOSUB 3700
3540 RETURN
3700 UTAB 23: HTAB 5: INVERSE : PRINT "PRESS THE SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE":
    NORMAL : GET M$: IF M$ < " " THEN 3700
3710 RETURN
3800 REM ***** RIGHT TUNE
3805 F = 736:LN = 737:T = 738
3810 FOR I = 1 TO 3: FOR T1 = 150 TO 10 STEP - 5
3820 POKE F,T1: POKE LN,10: CALL T
3830 NEXT T1: NEXT I: RETURN
3850 REM ***** WRONG TUNE
3855 F = 736:LN = 737:T = 738
3860 FOR I = 1 TO 2: FOR T1 = 150 TO 255 STEP 30
3870 POKE F,T1: POKE LN,100: CALL T
3880 NEXT T1: NEXT I: RETURN
4000 REM *** CHECK FOR REPEATS

```

1230-1260	Rating.
1270	End.
2010	Persons' data.
2060	Infinitive irregular verb data.
2080-2110	Endings data.
2500	Short pause.
2600	Medium pause.
2700	Long pause.
3502	Correct.
3505	Increment score.
3510	Print score.
3515	GOSUB and print solution.
3520	Continue prompt.
3700	Continue prompt subroutine.
3800-3830	Play correct tune.
3850-3880	Play wrong tune.
4000	Check for repeats, routine.

# PCNProgramCards

## French Test Card 3 of 4

8333FT 3/4

```

4001 FO = 0
4005 IF GO > NU THEN FOR I = 1 TO 60:RUK(I) = 0: NEXT I
4007 IF GO > 8 THEN FOR I = 1 TO 8:RP(I) = 0: NEXT I
4010 FOR I = 1 TO 60
4020 IF RP(I) = 2 OR RUK(I) = U THEN FO = 1: RETURN
4030 NEXT I
4040 RP(GO) = 2:RUK(GO) = U
4100 RETURN
4200 UTAB 19: CALL - 958
4205 SPEED= 50: PRINT "WRONG": NORMAL : SPEED= 255
4210 UTAB 21: PRINT "THE ANSWER SHOULD BE:.....": FLASH : PRINT Q$: NORMAL
4212 GOSUB 4217
4213 UTAB 21: CALL - 868: PRINT "SCORE=" : FLASH : PRINT SC: NORMAL : PRINT
    " OUT OF " ; GO
4214 GOSUB 3700
4215 RETURN
4217 NORMAL
4218 SPEED= 200:H1 = 25:H2 = 34
4219 H3 = 16
4220 UTAB 1: HTAB H1 - 2: INVERSE : PRINT "PEOPLE": NORMAL : HTAB H2 - 2
    : INVERSE : PRINT "ENDINGS": NORMAL
4230 FOR I = 1 TO 8
4233 UT = 2 + I
4234 UTAB UT: HTAB H1: PRINT PF$(I): TAB( H2):EN$(U,I)
4236 IF I = 2 THEN UTAB UT: HTAB H2: FLASH : PRINT EN$(U,I): NORMAL
4240 NEXT I
4250 LQ = LEN(Q$)
4255 SPEED= 220 - 20 * (LQ < 3)
4260 FOR T = H2 TO H3 STEP - 1
4265 IF T < H1 THEN UTAB 2 * Z: HTAB H1: INVERSE : PRINT PF$(Z): NORMAL
4270 UTAB 2 * Z: HTAB T: FLASH : PRINT Q$: NORMAL : PRINT SPC( LQ)
4280 NEXT T
4285 UTAB 2 * Z: HTAB H1: INVERSE : PRINT PF$(Z): NORMAL
4290 D = ABS((2 * Z) - 10):UT = 2 + Z
4300 IF UT < 10 THEN VH = 1
4310 IF UT > 10 THEN VH = - 1
4320 IF UT = 10 THEN VH = 1
4330 FOR T = 0 TO D
4340 UTAB UT + (VH * T): HTAB H3: FLASH : PRINT Q$: NORMAL
4350 UTAB (2 * Z + (VH * T)) - VH: HTAB H3: NORMAL : PRINT SPC( LQ)
4370 NEXT T
4375 UTAB 10: HTAB H1: PRINT "NOUS"
4376 A = LEN(PF$) + 1
4380 FOR Q = H3 TO A + 1 STEP - 1
4390 UTAB 10: HTAB Q: FLASH : PRINT Q$: NORMAL : PRINT SPC( LQ): HTAB H
    1: PRINT "NOUS"
4400 NEXT Q
4410 UTAB 10: HTAB H1: PRINT "NOUS"
4420 SPEED= 255
4999 RETURN

```

4001	Set flag to zero.
4005	If all verbs have been used then reset them.
4007	If all persons have been used then reset them.
4010-4030	Check if verb has been used, if so then set FO and return.
4040-4100	If no repeat then assign verb and part then return.
4200-4205	Answer wrong.
4212	Print answer.
4213	Print score.
4214	Continue prompt.
4217-4220	Print headings for all answers.
4230-4240	Print all answers.
4250	Get question length.
4260-4280	Print particular answer.
4285	Stop flash.
4300-4320	Select format.
4330-4370	Reiterate answer.



## To all purchasers of Sinclair Small Business Accounts for ZX Spectrum

It has come to our attention that there is an error in some copies of the above program. We are anxious to minimise the inconvenience to purchasers and are therefore taking prompt action to inform you and offer a replacement free of charge.

If you have a copy of this program and it bears the code B6/S on the box spine please store any data on a separate cassette and then return the product with its packaging and user manual **and your name and address to:**

**Sinclair Research Ltd,  
Stanhope Road,  
Camberley,  
Surrey, GU15 3PS.**

We will send you a replacement copy.

## FOR THE BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

**TINY PASCAL** — Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation.

**PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

**X CAL** — An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms.

**PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.**

**FORTH** — FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual.

**PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.**

**LOGO-FORTH** — A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.

**PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)

## HARDWARE

Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

## FOR THE EPSON HX20

**SOFTWARE** — FORTHROM including full documentation. **£34.72**

**HARDWARE** — Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc.

Please phone for quotes

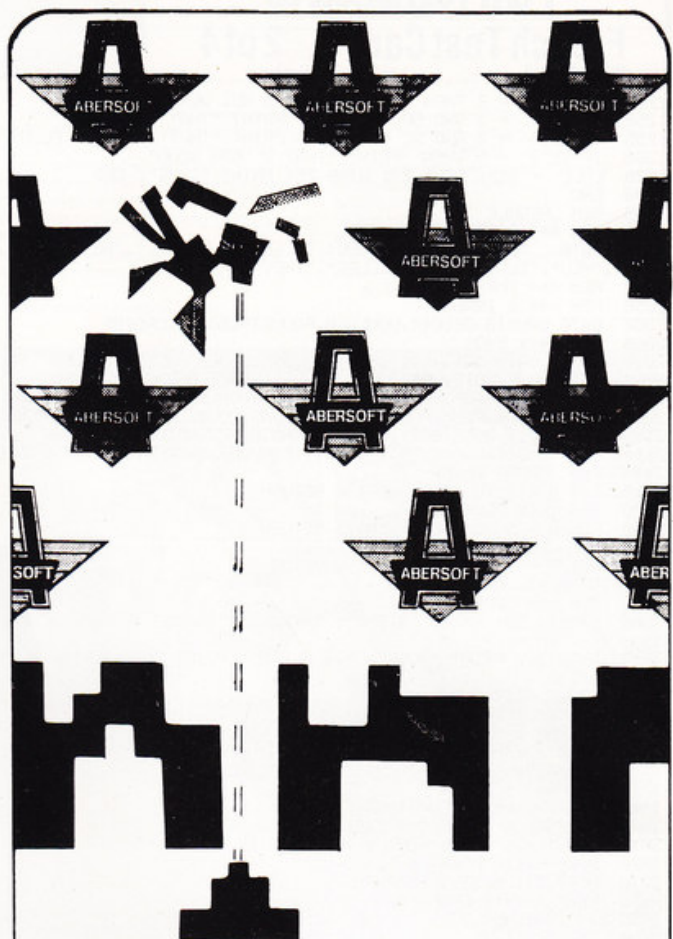
Retail/Mail Orders/Dealer enquiries to:

**HCCS ASSOCIATES**  
533 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead,  
Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY. Tel. (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:

**HCCS MICROCOMPUTERS**  
122 Darwen Street, Blackburn, Lancs. Tel. (0254) 672214

PCN 20/10



## We make other games as well.

**SPECTROID STORM:** A fast action graphic space game. You dodge asteroids and zap aliens in this cosmic battle for the stars. There are bonus points to be scored for the sharp shooter with the speedy ship. The whole of hyperspace lies waiting for you when you pile on the super thrust.

Spectrum £4.45

**NEW**

**FORTH:** A full implementation allowing the full range of sound and colour. The only Spectrum package endorsed by the Forth Interest Group and the one used by Sinclair User in their series on Forth.

Spectrum £14.95

... well worth the price ... for a speedier Spectrum' ... Personal Computer ...

**THE WIZARD'S WARRIORS:** A fast moving game featuring continuous sound effects and arcade quality graphics.

Spectrum £4.95

'a well written graphics adventure!' ... Home Computing Weekly ...

**ADVENTURE ONE:** With save game facility. 'a remarkably good version ... well worth the money.'

Spectrum £6.95

ZX81 £5.95

... Sinclair User ...

**MAZEMAN:** A fast action machine code game. '... is very accurate and fast.'

NOW AVAILABLE

FOR THE LYNX £4.95

Spectrum £4.95

ZX81 £4.45

**CHES:** Ten levels of play. Good graphic display. '... in a class of it's own.'

ZX81 £5.95

... Your Computer ...

**INVADERS:** Very fast m/c action. Includes mystery ship and increasingly difficult screens.

ZX81 £4.45

# ABERSOFT



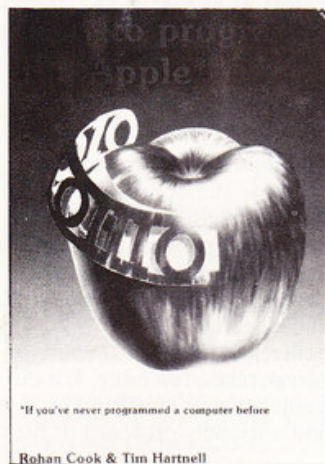
7 MAES AFALLEN, BOW STREET, DYFED SY24 5BA

Dealer enquiries are welcome

24 Hour Ansaphone  
0970 828851



Which book would your micro want you to buy? PCN's review page helps you choose.



**'How to Program the Apple' by Rohan Cook and Tim Hartnell, published by Interface Publications at £5.95 (paperback, 129 pages).**

The footnote to the title, 'If you've never programmed a computer before', is well chosen, because this is exactly the type of person this book is written for. Not people who have never used a computer, however. The authors assume that the reader owns an Apple with disk drive and colour monitor and knows how to use it with commercial software.

As the book is intended to be used in conjunction with the computer throughout, the first step is to explain the disk operating system (DOS) and how to initialise disks and SAVE programs — which haven't been written yet.

After the usual gentle introduction to Applesoft Basic program commands, the next section deals with sound production. In this case the reader is provided with the means to produce 'music' without any real explanation of how it works.

Further chapters describe mathematical symbols, strings, graphics, colour and arrays, and how to use them. Each section is enlivened with sample programs and games to make the lesson more memorable.

The final chapter lists a number of games, but I again wondered whether the reader had been supplied with enough information to understand their structure.

The glossary is incomplete and doesn't repeat many of the expressions used in the book, but the Appendix on the use and care of disks is very laudable. How many beginners carelessly throw their disks about thinking that they are indestructible?

The book is easy and pleasant to read, and trying out the programs should provide hours of amusement. I don't however, think it constitutes a complete introduction to programming, a claim which, I hasten to add, the authors do not make. A lot of practice and a little more tutoring will still be needed.

LB

**'Dragon 32 — Programmer's Reference Guide' by John Vander Reyden, published by Melbourne House at £6.95 (paperback, 144 pages)**

Aimed at the beginner in Basic and also the expert in machine code, this guide follows a straightforward path through the Dragon's capabilities.

For someone moving up from Basic to m/code the book is ideal, but expert programmers probably won't need it. The novice is advised to start with the stablemate to the guide 'Complete Dragon Basic Course' also from Melbourne House. Anyone with time and patience, though, could probably manage just as well with this guide and the machine's manual.

A Basic dictionary is included and mercifully it's far easier to follow than the Dragon manual. Most of the functions in Basic have the time (in seconds) that the machine takes to perform the task — useful for comparisons.

It's the type of book you can read through initially, then refer to individual points when the need arises — a good index and excellent contents pages make this easy.

Several short Basic programs are listed — for genuine demonstration purposes rather than space-filling — including a

program to convert input speech or music into digital format. A good-quality cassette recorder and tapes are needed to get the best results from this program.

The speech program is listed both in Basic and m/code, which is encouraging. A short six-function monitor (ie, a program for loading m/code directly) is in the book for those without one. This is designed only as a 'taster' to machine code, so don't expect too much from it.

Ten appendices cover the basic keywords up to the 6809 chip's instruction set.

The book is value for money. It contains plenty of tips on programming and ideas on how to advance. It would, however, have been easier to use if it was ring-bound.

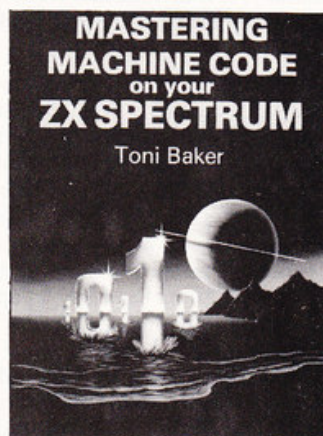
JB

**'Mastering Machine Code on your ZX Spectrum' by Toni Baker, published by Interface Publications at £9.95.**

**'Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy', volume 1, by James Walsh, and volume 2 by Paul Holmes, published by Interface Publications at £5.95 each.**

It's common to see competing titles published at about the same time, but even granted the fact that publishers are stampeding into the micro market at the moment, it's unusual for the same publisher to launch two competing books.

But Interface seems to have managed this puzzling feat. Toni Baker's book seems to be based loosely on the series of the same name published in ZX computing, although clearly it provides much more detail. It reads well and manages to make the fine balance



between plunging you into a subject too fast and keeping things too simple.

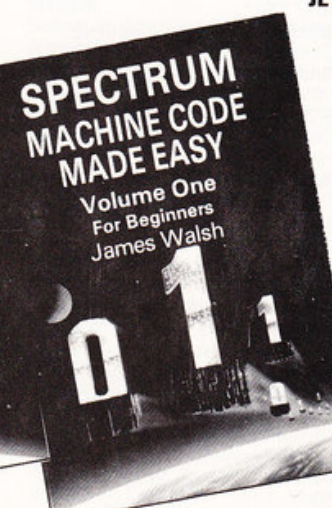
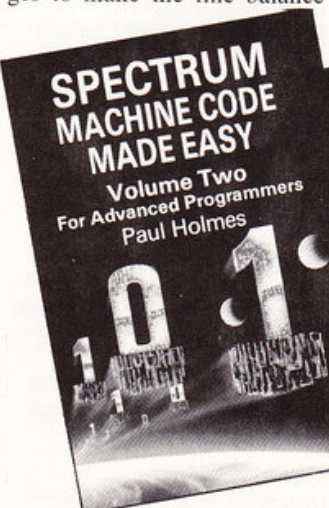
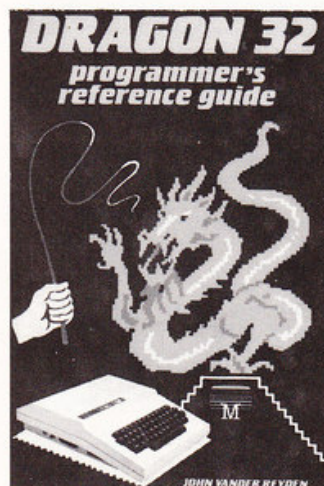
The two-volume *Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy* by Messrs Walsh and Holmes is — of course — longer, but perhaps not as much as might be thought. It does, however, show the odd sign of padding; there is repetition around the end of volume 1 and the beginning of volume 2.

Once you hit volume 2, the information gets more bitty and non-systematic. The tables and appendices are useful, but could have been made more so if they were better related to the text.

The advanced stages of Toni Baker's book, on the other hand, seem to progress more logically from the beginnings, and culminate in a fairly detailed draughts program, along with a few pointers to producing graphics.

Neither of the two 'courses' has an index, which is a pity, but both will nevertheless take you a fair way into machine code. It's difficult to choose between them but *Mastering Machine Code* probably has it by a nose.

JL





Clubnet keeps you in touch with enthusiasts throughout the country. It is divided into clubs and user groups and lists of both will be published every four weeks.

If your association has something special on the agenda or if you've just started a new one, contact us at *Clubnet, Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

# Calling all hams

John Rack is only one member of the London University Vic 20 User Group with an unusual interest involving computers. A postgraduate student in the Psychology Department at London University, he is researching into dyslexia and hopes to use the Vic 20 in connection with people suffering from the disorder.

The user group itself was set up just over a year ago by Jim Chambers and Ken Michaelson, who also share a common interest. They are both ham radio enthusiasts and use their machines in association with transmitter equipment to communicate with other computer users all over the world. To do this, they have had to pass British Telecom exams and each has a call sign — in Ken's case G3RDG.

'We try to have a point to each evening,' said Jim, 'although when we tried some serious stuff it was hard going. The only thing we really have in common is the Vic 20.'

Mr Chambers has produced an information sheet which summarises the group's



aims. These include exchanging information about technical matters, programs and games and providing circuits and help regarding interfacing for printers, amateur radio and switching of power.

The group also plans to give demonstrations of add-on units. Items covered so far are speech synthesis, user port relays and switch recording.

Meetings are on the third Tuesday of every month in a spacious room at the University of London. There is no sub-

scription, although a small collection is made for coffee and stationery.

Mr Chambers emphasises that although the group occasionally publishes a newsletter, no effort is made to be a postal group and dependence is placed on members supporting the meetings.

There are currently around 20 members and the group can take a few more. It used to meet in people's houses until it was lucky enough to find a friendly professor at the university.

If you live or work in central London and own a Vic 20, this is an invaluable club for exchange of ideas and a friendly and informal atmosphere. **Janice McKenzie**

**Name** The London University Vic20 User Group **Venue** Third Floor Common Room, University College (Department of Psychology), 26 Bedford Way, London WC1 **Meetings** Third Tuesday each month **Contact** Jim Chambers on 01-387 7050 ext 413.

## USER GROUPS

### Acorn

**Coventry Acorn Atom User Group.** Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, 0203 613156.

**Kent Medway Acorn User Group.** Meets at St John Fisher School on last Monday of month at 7pm. Sessions at 9pm Thursday at the Fox and Hound, Chatham. Clem Rutler, c/o St John's Fisher School, Ordance Street, Chatham, Kent, 0634 42811 (day), 0634 373459 (evenings).

**Manchester Acorn User Group.** Meets at AMC, Crescent Road, Crupsall, Manchester 8 on Tuesday except school holidays. John Ashurst, 192 Vendure Close, Fallowfield, Manchester, 061-681 4962.

### Apple

**Ashted Apple User Group.** Meets first Monday of every month. Contact M Lawrence, 15 Petters Road, Ashted, Surrey.

**British Apple Systems User Group.** PO Box 174, Watford WD2 6NF.

**British Apple Systems User Group.** Meets first Tuesday evening and third Sunday afternoon every month at Old School, Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans. Subs: £12.50 + £2.50 joining. Contact D Bolton, 0272 72917.

**Birmingham & Region Apple Group.** Contact Mel Golder, 021-426 2275.

**Bristol Apple Users and Dabblers.** Meets at 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, once a month. Ewa Dabkowski, c/o Datalink, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, 0272 213427.

**Buckinghamshire Apple User Group.** Steve Proffitt, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, 062 84 73074.

**Chelmsford Apple Users Club.** Proposed new club. Contact D Beckingham, 571 Galleywood Road, Chelmsford, tel: Chelmsford 66948.

**Croydon Apple User Group.** Meets at Sidda House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on second Monday of month. Paul Vernon, 60 Flawkhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, 01-777 5478.

**London Apple Music Synthesis Group.** Dr Davis Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.

**South-East London Apple User Group** (Appletree). Contact John Grieve at 106 Maran Way, Erith, Kent or phone 01-311 7681.

**Milton Keynes Microcomputer User Group.** Meets every Tuesday, 7.30pm. Brian Pain, Sir Frank Markham School, Woughton Centre, Chaffron Way, Milton Keynes.

### Atari

**Birmingham User Group.** Meets at the Malaga Grill, Matador Public House, Bull Ring shopping centre, Birmingham, on second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30pm. Mike Astin, 42 Short Street, Wednesbury, West Midlands.

**Carshalton Atari User Club.** Paul Deegan, 01-642 5232.

**Lea Valley Atari User Group.** Meets every month. Details from Matthew Tydeman, 125 Cadmore Lane, Cheshunt, Herts.

**South Cheshire Atari User Group.** Meets at the Earl of Crewe, Nantwich Road, Crewe, on first Thursday of each month at 7.30pm. Contact A Davies, 48 Blagg Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire, 0270 626969.

**Essex.** Contact John Sarraz, 138 Frederick Road, Rainham, Essex, tel (76) 22077. Meets at Rainham Town Football Club, 7.30pm, second and fourth Friday of each month.

**London Silica Atari 400/800 User Club.** Richard Hawes, 01-301 1111.

**Manchester Atari Computer Enthusiasts.** Meets at The Ellesmere, Worsley Road, Worsley, on the second and last Thursday of every month. Contact Martin Davies, Bolton 700757.

**South Middlesex Atari Club.** Meets fortnightly, Tuesdays, at Staines Methodist Church Hall, Kingston Road, Staines. Contact Brian Milligan, 50 Linkscroft Avenue, Middlesex. Tel: Ashford (69) 45387.

**Norwich Atari User Group.** Ken Ward, Norwich 661149.

**Preston Atari Computer Enthusiasts.** Meets at KSC Club, Merriam House, Beach Grove, Ashton, Preston, on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Roger Taylor, 0253 738192.

**UK Atari Computer Owners Club.** Contact PO Box 3, Raleigh, Essex.

### Atom

**Liverpool BBC and Atom User Group.**

Meets at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33 on first Wednesday of month at 7.30pm and at Birkenhead Technical College on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Nick Kelly, 051-525 2934 (evenings).

### BBC

**Inverclyde BBC Micro User Group.** Meets on third Monday of each month at 9 St John's Road, Gourrock, Renfrewshire. Contact Robert Watt on Gourrock 39967.

**Laserbug** is an international user group for the BBC micro. Paul Barbour, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks, 02812 30614.

**Beebug.** Sheridan Williams or David Graham at PO Box 50, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 2AR.

**Bournemouth BBC User Group.** Meets at Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth on first and fourth Wednesday of month at 7.30pm. Norman Carey, 0202 749612.

**Brent/Barnet User Group.** Meets on last Sunday of month. Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

**Charlton & District (South Manchester) BBC Micro User Group.** Contact Philip Harrison, 34 Holwood Drive, Manchester M16 8WS.

**Chelmsford.** Contact Ian on Chelmsford 69174.

**Cardiff BBC Microcomputer Club.** Meets alternate Wednesdays at Applied Science Lecture Theatre, University College, Newport Road, Cardiff.

**Format 40/80 Club (BBC Disk User Group).** Send SAE to Peter Hughes, Five Marsh Street, Bristol BS1 4AA.

**Liverpool BBC & Atom Group.** Meets on the first Wednesday of every month at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33, 7.30-9.30pm, and on the third Thursday at Birkenhead Tech. College, 7.30-9.30pm. Contact Nik Kelly, 56 Queens Drive, Walton, Liverpool L4 6SH.

**North London BBC Micro Users Group.** Meets at The Prince of Wales, 37 Fortune Green Road, on Tuesdays at 7pm. Dr Leo McLaughlin, Westfield College, University of London, Kidderpore Avenue, London NW3 7ST, 01-435 0109.

**Northern North Sea User Group.** Potential members with helicopters welcome. Contact Ian Wilkins on board MSV Stadive,

Brent Field, East Shetland Basin, Northern North Sea (100 miles off Shetland Islands).

**Norwich & District BBC Microcomputer User Group.** Meets at Norwich City College on the first and third Tuesday of every month at 7pm. Subs: £3; students and OAPs £1.50. Contact Paul Beverley, Department of Electronics, Norwich City College, Ipswich Road, Norwich NR2 2LJ.

**Preston area BBC Micro User Group.** Meets at Plough Hotel, Lea, Preston, on last Tuesday of month at 7.30pm. Duncan Coulter, 8 Briar Grove, Ingol, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 725793.

**Tyne & Wear BBC User Club.** Contact Ian Waugh, 13 Briardene Drive, Wardley, Tyne & Wear NE10 8AN.

**Wakefield BBC Micro User Group.** Meets at Holmfield House, Clarence Park, Wakefield, on first Wednesday of each month at 7.30pm. Contact R Bilton tel: Wakefield 382274.

**Wellingborough BBC Owners User Group.** Contact R Houghton, 49 Addington Road, Irthlingborough.

**Witham (NAMEBUG) BBC Micro User Group.** Meets at comprehensive school, Witham on second Thursday each month at 7.30pm. Dave Watts 0245 358127 after 7pm.

### Basic

**Welwyn Basic User Group** meets at Campus West Library, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, on last Friday of each month at 7pm. Contact Debi Colthorpe, 36 Birds Close, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, 96 30082.

### Comal

**London Comal User Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, second Wednesday of month, term time. John Collins, 75 74111.

### CUA

**CUA User Group.** Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane Romford, Essex.

### Commodore ICPUG

**Basildon.** Contact Walter Green, 151 The Hatherley, Basildon, Essex.

**Bloxham.** Contact John Temple, Kirabanda, Rose Bank, Bloxham, Oxon.

**Barnsley.** Bob Wool, 13 Ward Green, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, 0226 85084.



**Blackpool.** Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month. David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Birmingham.** Contact J A McKain, PPI Ltd, 177 Loxells Road, Birmingham, tel: 021-544 0202.

**Bournemouth & Poole.** Contact Douglas Shave, 97 Canford Cliffs Road, Poole, Dorset BH13 7EP.

**Bury St Edmunds.** Contact Alan Morris, 30 Kelso Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

**Burnley.** Contact John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.

**Canterbury SE.** Meets at The Physics Lab, Canterbury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. R Moseley, Rosemount, Romney Hill, Maidstone, 0622 37643.

**Carrickfergus.** David Bolton, 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Chelmsford.** Contact A G Surridge, 97 Shelley Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Cheltenham.** Meets at the Cheltenham Ladies College on last Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Alison Schofield, 78 Hesters Way Road, Cheltenham, Gloucester, 0242 580789.

**Clwyd.** John Poole, 6 Ridgway Close, Connah's Quay, Clwyd CH5 4LZ.

**Corby.** Peter Ashby, 215 Wincobn Way, Corby, Northamptonshire, 05363 4442.

**Coventry.** Meets at Stoke Park School and County College at 7pm on fourth Wednesday of month except July, August, December. Will Light, 22 Ivybridge Road, Stuyvechale, Coventry, Warwickshire.

**Derby.** Meets at Derby Professional Colour every other Tuesday at 7pm. Robert Watts, 03322 72569.

**Derbyshire & District.** Meets every other Monday 7-9pm at Davidson Richards Ltd, 14 Duffield Road, Derby. Contact Raymond Davies, 105 Normanton Road, Derby DE1 2GG.

**Devon.** Contact Matthew Stibbe, The Lawn, Lower Woodfield Road, Torquay, Devon.

**Durham.** North-East Pet and ICPUG. Meets at Lawson School, Burnley at 7pm second and third Mondays. Jim Cocalis, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham, 0385 67045.

**Dyfed.** Simon Kniveton, 097 086 303.

**Gosport.** Meets at Bury House, Bury Road, Gosport, Hants at 7pm. Contact Tony Cox, 10 Staplers Reach, Rowner, Gosport, Hants.

**Hainault.** Meets at Grange Remedial Centre, Woodman Path, Hainault, Carol Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex.

**Glasgow.** Dr Jim MacBrayne, 27 Daidmyre Crescent, Newton Mearns, Glasgow, 041-639 5696.

**Gloucester and Bristol Area.** Meets last Friday of each month. Contact Janet Rich, 20 Old Court, Spring Hill, Cam, Gloucester.

**Hampshire.** Meets at 70 Reading Road, Farnborough, on third Wednesday of month. Ron Geere, 109 York Road, Farnborough, Hants, 0252 542921.

**Hants.** Contact Tony Cooke, 7 Russell Way, Petersfield, Hampshire GU31 4LD.

**Hertfordshire North.** Meets at Provident Mutual Assurance, Purwell Lane, Hitchin, on last Wednesday of month. B Grainger, 73 Minehead Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2HS, 0438 727925.

**Kilmarnock.** Meets at Symington Primary School on first and third Thursday of month at 7pm. John Smith, 19 Brewlands Road, Symington, Kilmarnock KA1 5RW, 0563 830407.

**Liverpool.** Meets at The Merchant Taylor School for Boys, Crosby, on second Thursday of month at 7pm. Tony Bond, 27 Ince Road, Liverpool L23 4UE, 051-924 1505.

**Llandysul.** Contact F Townsend, The Hill, Rhydownen, Llandysul, 05455 5291.

**London.** Alan Birks, 135 Queen Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, London WC1, 01-430 8025.

**London North.** Barry Miles, Department of Business Studies, North London Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7, 01-607 2789.

**Maidstone.** Meets on the first Wednesday of every month contact Ron Moseley, Lord Romney Hill, Weaving Maidstone, Kent, 0622 37643.

**Mapperley.** Meets at Arnold & Carlton College, Digby Avenue, Mapperley every Friday. Contact Mark Graves, 8 Digby Hall Drive, Gunthorpe Road, Gedling, Notts NG4 4JT.

**Merseyside.** Meets fortnightly. Contact P Leather, 27 St Luke's Drive, Formby, Merseyside, tel: 36 74694.

**National.** Contact Membership Secretary, 30 Brancates Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex IG2 3EP.

**Norfolk.** Proposed new club. Contact J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk.

**Norfolk.** Peter Petts, Bramley Hale, Wretton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 9QS, 0366 500692.

**Northampton.** Contact Peter Ashby, 215 Lincoln Way, Corby, Northants.

**Northern Ireland.** Meets last Wednesday of each month. Contact David Weddell, 9 Upper Cavehill Road, Belfast BT15 5EZ, 0232-711580.

**Northumberland.** Graham Saunders, 22 Front Street, Guide Post, Northumberland.

**Rhyl.** Contact Frank Jones, 77 Millbank Road, Rhyl, Clwyd, 0745 54820.

**Slough.** Meets at Slough College on second Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Brian Jones, 53 Beechwood Avenue, Woodley, Reading RG5 3DF, 0734 661494.

**Somerset.** Contact Paul Montague, 12 Laxton Close, Taunton, Somerset.

**South-East.** Regional Group. Meets at Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent, on third and fourth Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Jack Cohen, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, 01-597 1229.

**South Midlands.** Meets at 12 York Street, Stourport-on-Severn on last Thursday of month. M J Merriman at above address.

**Staffordshire.** 57 Clough Hall Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent.

**Stourport-on-Severn.** Meets last Thursday of each month. Contact M Merriman, 12 York Street, Stourport.

**Teddington.** G Squibb, 108 Teddington Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex, 01-977 2346.

**Watford.** Meets on second Monday of month. Stephen Rabagtiati, c/o Institute of Grocery Dist. Grange Lane, Letchmore Heath, Watford, Herts, 01-779 7141.

**Witney.** Contact Ian Blyth, 40 Wilmoat Close, Witney 5171.

**Wolverhampton.** Meets on first and third Thursday of each month. Contact J Bowman, 6 The Oval, Albrighton, Wolverhampton, W Midlands.

**Commodore 64**  
**National Commodore 64 Independent Users Club.** Contact Clive Embrey, 17 Santon Ave, Fallowfield, Manchester or Keith Bowden, 47 Park Ave, Barking, Essex.

**Commodore Pet**  
**Blackpool.** West Lancashire Pet Users Club. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool on the third Thursday of month. D Jowett, 197 Victoria Road, East Thornton, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Southern Users of Pets Association.** Howard Pilgrim, 42 Compton Road, Brighton BN1 5AN.

**Pet User Group Crawley.** Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Road, Ilford, Crawley.

**Pet Users Education Group.** Dr Chris Smith, Department of Physiology, Queen Elizabeth College, Camden Hill Road, London W8 7AH.

**UK Pet Users Club.** 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL.

**Pet Users Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Eden Grove, Room 320. On

alternate Tuesdays, 6pm. Barry Miles 01-607 2789.

**Pet User Club.** Margaret Gulliford, 818 Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, 0753 74111.

**Independent Pet Users Group.** 57 Clough Hall Road, Kielsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

**Commodore Vic**  
**National Association of Vic-20 Owners.** Contact S Tomanek, 20 Milner Road, Sherwood, Nottingham.

**Burnley.** John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.

**Clwyd.** Contact A Stanners, 192A Willow Park, Queensferry, Deeside, Clwyd, Wales, 816603.

**London.** Vic Users Group. Meets on alternate Tuesdays at 6.30pm at Polytechnic of North London, Community Centre. Robin Bradbeer.

**London.** Contact Jim Chambers, Department of Psychology, University College London, Gower Street, London, WC1, 01-387 7050 x 413. Meets at University College, 26 Bedford Way, London WC1, third Tuesday of each month at 8pm.

**Norfolk.** J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk, 0263 512849.

**Compucolour**  
**Caversham.** Compucolour Users Group UK. Meets at Community Centre, Caversham Park Village twice a year. Peter Hiner, 11 Pennycroft, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, 05827 64872.

**CP/M**  
**Chiltern CP/M User Group.** Contact Kenneth Hirst, Welwyn Garden City 28723.

**Irish CP/M Users Group.** Meets monthly in Dublin area. Doug Notley, Gardner House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Dublin 686411.

**London.** CP/M User Group (UK). Subs £7.50. Produces newsletter. Contact David Powys-Lybbe, 01-247 0691.

**UK CP/M Users Group.** Lesley Spicer, 11 Sun Street, London EC2M 2QD, 01-247 0691.

**COSMAC**  
**COSMAC Users Group.** James Cunningham, 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, 0582 423934.

**Decus**  
**Decus UK & Ireland.** Contact Tracey Pardoe, DECUS, PO Box 53, Reading, Berks RG2 0TW.

**Digital Equipment**  
**Digital Equipment Users Society.** The Secretary, PO Box 53, Reading, Berkshire, 0734 387725.

**Dragon**  
**Slough.** Contact J Griffin, 1 Garrard Road, Britwell Estate, Slough. Tel: 75 35268.

**Brixham Dragon Owners Club.** Meets at Computer Systems (Torbay), Pump Street, Brixham, every Saturday at 2.30pm. Ian Chipperfield, 22 Brookdale Court, Brixham, Devon, Brixham 59224.

**Greater Manchester.** Contact Melvin Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancs.

**Epson HX20**  
**London.** Contact Terence Ronson, 25 Sawyers Lawn, Drayton Bridge Road, Ealing, W13, 01-998 1494.

**Luton.** The Dragon's Den. Contact D Buckingham, 83 Neville Road, Limbury, Luton, Beds.

**Education**  
**Birmingham.** Education ZX80/81 User Group. Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Road, Highgate, Birmingham B12 9DS.

**Birmingham.** MUSE. National body for

co-ordinating activity in schools, colleges. Lorraine Boyce, MUSE Information Office, Westhill College, Weoley Park Road, Birmingham, 021-471 3723.

**Dublin.** Computer Education Society of Ireland. Dairmaid McCarthy, 7 St Kevins Park, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

**Middlesex.** Educational Users Group. Offshoot of National TRS-80 Users Group. Dave Fletcher, Head Teacher, Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex.

**Worcestershire.** Mini and Microcomputer Users in Education. National organisation. R Trigger, 48 Chadcote Way, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B61 0JT.

**Forth**  
**Forth Users Group.** David Husband, 2 Gorleston Road, Branksome, Poole, Dorset BH12 1NW, 0202 764724.

**Forth Interest Group UK.** Meets at Room 408, South Bank Polytechnic London SE1 on the first Thursday of the month. Contact K Goldie-Morrison, Bradden Old Rectory, Towcester, Northants.

**Forum**  
**Forum 80 Users Group.** Frederick Brown, 421 Endike Lane, Hull HU6 8AG.

**FX-500P**  
**FX-500-P Users Association.** Max Francis, 38 Grymsdyke, Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire HP16 0LP.

**Genealogists**  
**Society of Genealogists Computer Interest Group.** Anthony Camp, 01-373 7054.

**Genie**  
**Colour Genie User Group.** Details of meetings/membership from Pat Doohan, secretary, Nottingham (0602) 278791.

**Intel MDS**  
**UK Intel MDS Users Group.** Lewis Hard, c/o S.P.A.C.E., The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester WR8 0NS.

**Ithaca Audio S100**  
**Ithaca Audio S100 Users Group.** Dave Weaver, 41 Dore Avenue, North Hykeham, Lincoln LN6 8LN.

**Jupiter Ace**  
**Jupiter Ace Users Group.** John Noyce, Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH.

**Lynx**  
**National Independent User-Group.** Subs £9. Contact Robert Poat, 53 Kingswood Avenue, Sanderstead, South Croydon CR2 9DQ.

**Mattel**  
**Mattel Intellivision TV Game Group.** Warrington 62215 after 4pm.

**Medical**  
**Durham.** Primary Health Care Group. Dr Alastair Malcolm, British Computer Society, Cheveley Park Medical Centre, Belmont, Durham, 0385 64282.

**London.** Medical Micro Users Group. Medicom, 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1.

**Middlesex.** TRS-80 Medical and Laboratory Users. Dr Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

**Micronet**  
**Micronet Independent User Group.** Contact George Foot, Prestel Mailbox No. 892852867.

**Nascom**  
**Berkshire.** Nascom Thames Valley User Group. Meets at Frogmore Hotel, Windsor, on Thursday fortnightly, 8pm. Mike Rothery, 37 Eaton Wick Road, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berkshire, Windsor 56106.

**Birmingham Nascom User Group.** Meets



at Davenports Social Club, Granville Street, Birmingham on the last Thursday of month, 8pm. Martin Sidebotham, 021-744 3093.  
**International Nascom Microcomputer Club.** 80 Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Buckinghamshire HP6 5EQ.  
**Merseyside Nascom User Group.** Meets at Mona Hotel, St James Street, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month, 7.30pm. Mr T Searle, 051-526 5256.

## Newbrain

**Wakefield Independent Newbrain User Group.** Anthony Hodge, 15 St John's Court, Wakefield WF1 2RY.  
**Welwyn.** Contact Angela Watkiss, 4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD.

## Ohio

**Ohio Scientific User Group.** Tom Graves, 19a West End, Street, Somerset, 0458 45359.

## Oric

**Avon.** Contact Bob Green, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon, tel: 0934 21315.  
**Oric Owners Group.** Paul Kaufman, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambridgeshire.  
**Kent.** Contact Roger Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent with SAE or call 66 20281.  
**Strathkelvin Oric 1 User Group.** Contact Colin Failes on 041-776 3654, or SAE to him at 24 Muirside Ave, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 3PR.  
**Cardiff.** 12 Tregarth Court, Creigiau, Cardiff.

## Osborne

**British Osborne Owners Group.** J Anglessea, Flat 19, Rowan House, Milton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham B20 2JR.

## OSI

**OSI UK User Group.** Richard Elen, 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11 6DS.

## Pascal

**Pascal User Group.** Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3FE.

## PDP

**Buckinghamshire.** PDP8 User Group. Nigel Dunn, 21 Campion Road, Widmer End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, 0494 714483.  
**Hertfordshire.** PDP11 User Group. Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 5QB, 0707 52091.

## Pilot

**UK Pilot User Group.** Alec Wood, Wirral Grammar School for Boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside LG3 3AQ.

## Prestel

**ACC National Prestel Committee.** Administrates Club Spot 800 (hobbyists on Prestel). Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

## Research Machines

**Leamington Spa.** West Midland RML User Group. Spencer Instone, c/o 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa.  
**Newcastle.** NERML 380Z User Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre of the Polytechnic Coach Lane Campus. Mr Hatfield or Mr Reed, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, Newcastle Polytechnic, 0632 326002.  
**Research Machines National User Group.** Contact Jim Cooley, RMLUG, c/o Research Machines Ltd., PO Box 75, Oxford.  
**West Midlands RML User Group.** Contact 0926 38751.

## Sharp MZ80

**Aberdeen.** International Sharp Users Group. Graham Knight, c/o Knights Computers, 108 Rossemount Place, Aberdeen, 0224 630526.  
**Essex.** Sharp MZ80K User Group. Joe

Street, 16 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE.  
**Leeds.** Sharp PC1211 Users Club. Jonathan Dakeyne, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 3AQ.  
**Somerset.** Sharp MZ80 Users Club. Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4AE.

## Sinclair

**Aylesbury.** Sinclair ZX Computer Club. Ken Knight, 0296 5181.  
**Brighton.** ZX Users Group. J Ireland-Hill Jnr, 145 Godwin Road, Hove, Brighton.  
**Colchester.** Sinclair User Group. Meets fortnightly. Richard Lawn, 102 Prettygate Road, Colchester, Essex.  
**Cardiff.** ZX Club. Meets on last Sunday of month, 2pm. Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place, Grange Town, Cardiff, 0222 371732.  
**Doncaster & District Sinclair User Group** meets at St Andrews Hall, Morley Road, Wheatley, Doncaster, every Wednesday except the first in each month. Contact John Woods, Doncaster 29357.  
**Essex.** Contact M Burnett, 24 Inverness Drive, Hainault, Ilford, Essex.  
**Folkestone.** ZX Spectrum User Group for under 16s. Contact D. J. Parish, Brookhouse, Etchinghill, Folkestone, Kent.  
**Glasgow.** ZX80/81 User Group. Ian Watt, 10 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow, 041-638 1241.  
**Liverpool.** ZX Computer Club. Meets at ZX Computer Centre, 17 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, on Wednesday, 6.30pm. Keith Archer, 051-260 4950.  
**London.** National ZX User Club. Tim Hartnell, Interface, 44-48 Earls Court, London W8.  
**London.** Sinclair User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Tower Block, Monday, 6.30pm. Irving Brand, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London.  
**Manchester.** Sinclair Users Club. Meets at Longsight Library, 519 Stockport Road, Longsight, Manchester, every Wednesday at 7.30pm. Call 061-225 6997 or 061-445 6316.  
**Nottingham.** ZX Spectrum Club. D Beattie, 63 Kingsley Crescent, Sawley, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 3DA.  
**Scunthorpe.** Grange Farm ZX Computer Club, Scunthorpe, South Humberside. Meets first and third Tuesday of month. Contact Sheila & Fred Wilkinson, 0724 842970.  
**Staffordshire.** ZX80 National Software Association. 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WV5 0JZ.  
**Suffolk.** ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Paul Newsman, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk, SAE essential. No telephone inquiries.  
**Surrey.** Guildford ZX80/81 Users Group. Meets Fridays. A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0483 62035.  
**Surrey.** ZX80/81 User Club. David Bigden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.  
**West Sussex.** Hassocks ZX Micro User Club. Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.

**Strathkelvin Oric 1 User Group.** Contact Colin Failes on 041-776 3654, or SAE to him at 24 Muirside Ave, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 3PR.  
**Cardiff.** 12 Tregarth Court, Creigiau, Cardiff.

**London.** National ZX User Club. Tim Hartnell, Interface, 44-48 Earls Court, London W8.

**London.** Sinclair User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Tower Block, Monday, 6.30pm. Irving Brand, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London.

**Manchester.** Sinclair Users Club. Meets at Longsight Library, 519 Stockport Road, Longsight, Manchester, every Wednesday at 7.30pm. Call 061-225 6997 or 061-445 6316.

**Nottingham.** ZX Spectrum Club. D Beattie, 63 Kingsley Crescent, Sawley, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 3DA.

**Scunthorpe.** Grange Farm ZX Computer Club, Scunthorpe, South Humberside. Meets first and third Tuesday of month. Contact Sheila & Fred Wilkinson, 0724 842970.

**Staffordshire.** ZX80 National Software Association. 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WV5 0JZ.

**Suffolk.** ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Paul Newsman, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk, SAE essential. No telephone inquiries.

**Surrey.** Guildford ZX80/81 Users Group. Meets Fridays. A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0483 62035.

**Surrey.** ZX80/81 User Club. David Bigden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.

**West Sussex.** Hassocks ZX Micro User Club. Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.

## Sirius

**Sirius User Group.** Ray D'Arcy, Sirius User Club, The Microsystems Centre, Enterprise House, 7-71 Gordon Street, Luton, 0582 412215.

## 68XX

**68 User Group.** Meets every fourth Tuesday throughout the year. Contact 41 Pebworth Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

## 6809 User Group

**6809 User Group.** Produce bi-monthly newsletter. Contact Mr Gibbons, Clarence Lodge, Hurdon Road, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9DB.

## Software

**London.** Software Group. Meets at

Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower block Thursday, 6pm. Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7.  
**Oxford.** Program of the Month Club. Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.

## Sorcerer

**Liverpool European Sorcerer Club.** Monthly meetings. Colin Marle, 32 Watchyard Avenue, Formby, near Liverpool L37 3JU, 07048 72137.  
**Surrey.** Exidy Sorcerer User Group. Andy Marshall, 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

## Spreadsheet

**International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group.** UK Alpha House, 7th Floor, Rowlandsway, Manchester M22 5RG.

## Tandy

**Tandy Model 100 User Group.** SAE to Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton, tel: 0273 602354.

## Tangerine

**Avon.** Tangerine Users Group. Bob Green, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon, 0934 21315.  
**Bristol.** Tangerine Homebrew. A Coales, 35 Mogg Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 9UB.

## Texas Instruments

**Brighton.** Contact Clive & Audrey Scally, 40 Barrhill, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex.

**Ireland.** Proposed new club. Contact Mrs Ann Flynn, 53 Georgian Close, North Road, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Eire.

**Leeds.** TI99/4A User Group. Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. I Youlden, 0532 401408.

**Manchester.** TI User Group. T Grimshaw, 21 Allingham Street, Longsight, Manchester.

**Manchester.** TI9900 User Group. Chris Cadogan, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.

**Nationwide TI Users Group.** Contact TI99/4A Exchange, Independent TI Users, 40 Barrhill, Patcham, Brighton BN1 8UF.

## Triton

**Triton User Group.** Nigel Stride, Transam Ltd, 12 Chapel Street, London NW1, 01-402 8137.

## TRS-80

**Birmingham.** National TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Adam & Eve Pub, 1st Floor, Bradford Street, Birmingham on last Friday of month. Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B38 9AP, 021-747 2260.

**Chelmsford.** TRS-80 User Group. Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Durham.** North East TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Information Technology Centre, Gateshead on the third Wednesday of month, 7pm. J Dunn, 8 Ettrich Terrace, North Gateshead, County Durham.

**Edinburgh.** Scottish TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Meets at Mansion House Hotel, Milton Road, second Thursdays of month. Dick Mackie, 72 Morningside Drive, Edinburgh EH9 1DX, 031-447 6651.

**Herts.** Contact Reg Smith, 24 Sempill Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 0442

60085.

**Hull & District TRS-80/Beeb Users Group.** Meets second Tuesday of month and Thursday 16 days later at Psychology Dpt, Hull University. Contact J Lawrence, 2a Hall Road, Hull HU6 8SA.

**Isle of Wight.** TRS-80 User Club. Meets at London Hotel, Ryde on last Friday of month, 7.30pm. Sean Coulson, 0903 614589.

**Kent.** TRS-80 User Group. Alan Reid, 22 Wooddeys Road, Rainham, Kent, 0634 367012.

**Greater Manchester.** Northwest TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Barton Aero Club, Barton Aerodrome, Irlam, near Manchester on last Wednesday of month, 8pm. Melvin Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancs.

**Lancs.** TRS-80 Colour Computer Group. Subs: £3. Contact Ian Wild, 53 Darnton Road, Ashton-U-Lyne, Lancs OL6 6RL.

**Liverpool.** Merseyside TRS-80/Video Genie User Group. Meets second Thursday of month, 7.15pm. Peter Toothill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL. 051-220 9733.

**London, SW.** TRS-80 User Group. Ron Everitt on 01-394 2123.

**Merseyside.** TRS-80 User Group. N Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside.

**Milton Keynes.** National TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Brian Pain, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

**Nottingham.** TRS-80 Genie Users Group. Meets at Wilford Moderns Rugby Club House on first and third Wednesday every month at 7.30pm. Contact Geoffrey Hillier, 5a Gregory Street, Lenton, Nottingham NG7 2LR, Nottingham 783938.

**Nottingham.** East Midlands TRS-80 User Group. Mike Costello, 15 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU, 0602 751753.

**London.** TRS-80 Genie Group. Meets at Central Common Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital on first Sunday of month. Dr Nick Robinson, Central Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital.

**Northants.** TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Welwyn Park Community Centre on alternate Thursdays at 7pm. Neil Griffiths, 0858 65718.

**Colour Genie**  
**International Colour Genie Users Group.** Write with SAE to The Secretary, NCGUG, 46 Highbury Avenue, Bulwell, Nottingham, 0602 278791.

**National Colour Genie User Group.** Marc Leduc, 46 Highbury Avenue, Nottinghamshire NG6 9DB.

## UCSD

**Hants.** UCSD System Users Society. John Ash, Dicoll Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG2 0QB.

**Oxford.** UCSD Pascal UK Users Group. Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computing Laboratory Programming Research Group, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6PE.

## 6502

**Bedfordshire.** 6502 User Group. Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argyll Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 1EG, 0582 26927.

**Hants.** 6502 User Group (Southern Region). Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

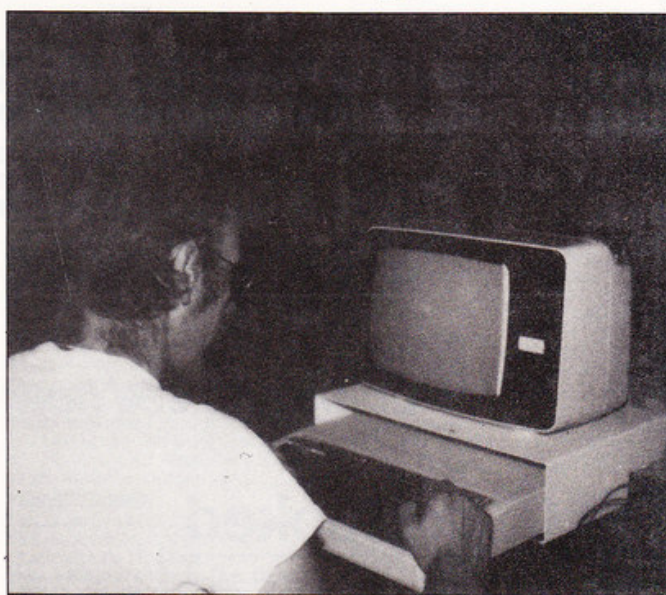
Let us know about your micro club or user group so we can be sure the information printed here is up to date. Drop a card to Wendie Pearson, Listings Editor, at *Personal Computer News*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, or give her a call on 01-636 6890.



# Computer literacy



Club member Danny Day plays 'Falcon Patrol' on a Commodore 64.



Tony Nana plays 'Missile Base' on the BBC.

Project M, for the mentally handicapped, is the latest venture of Croydon Computer Club, which packs out Croydon's reference library in Katharine Street on the first and fourth Tuesday of each month.

Members are taking micros down to Heavers Farm, South Norwood, for the benefit of the severely mentally handicapped, who are looked after there by Croydon social services. The club has made them a robust keyboard with six keys the size of 10p bits. 'The aim is to help them recognise signs like bus stops and numbers,' said member Ishaq Khabaza, a former Professor of Computing at Queen Mary College in London's east end.

Mr Khabaza is BBC Group Chairman of the club, which has other special interest

groups including one specialising in Sinclair products and one concentrating on robotics. 'We aim for computer literacy — the aim of the club is for people of all types to get the best out of their computers,' he said.

The first Tuesday meeting takes the form of a talk, whereas the fourth Tuesday concentrates on the special interest groups.

Chairman Vernon Gifford says the club is three and half years old — it originated in a pub when six members of the British Computer Society were having a quiet drink.

That day resulted in 200 members aged between 9 and 61. The younger ones attend Computertown each Saturday between

10am and 1pm and the most promising children form project groups, doing word processing and games.

A newsletter comes out quarterly and the club likes to make its presence felt at shows — two dozen people attended the club's stand at the PCW show.

The evening PCN attended attracted nearly 80 people as well as a variety of micros including the BBC and Commodore 64. The atmosphere proved very lively and the members helpful and interesting.

**Wendie Pearson**

**Name** Croydon Microcomputer Club **Venue** Reference Library, Katharine Street, Croydon  
**Meetings** First and fourth Tuesday of each month **Contact** Vernon Gifford on 01-653 3207.

## CLUBS

### AVON

**Bristol** Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories Club. Contact Neil Walker, 53 Wolfridge Ride, Alveston, Bristol, 0454 414262.

**Bristol** Micro Computer Club. Meets at the Pavilion, Southend Road, Filton, Bristol, every other Tuesday. Darryl Collins, 60 Mackie Rd, Filton, Bristol BS12 7NA, 0272 792982.

**Bristol** Format 40/80 Disc Club, for BBC disk users. Contact Peter Hughes, Format 40/80 Disc Club, c/o The Lending Library, Five Marshal Street, Bristol BS1 4AA.

**Multi-User Club** Valerie Boyde-Shaw, Nailsea 851337.

**Worcester** Computer Club. Meets at Woodsprings Inn Functions Rooms on alternate Mondays at 7-10.30pm. H Bennett, 0934 514902 or F Feeney, 0934 833122.

### BEDFORDSHIRE

**Bedford** Amateur Computer Club. Meets at Star Rowing Club, Bedford, on the first and third Tuesday of month 8pm. Rowan Bird, 74 High Street, Great Barford, MK44 3LB, 0234 870763.

**Chilthorn** Computer Club. Meets at Five Bells, Eaton Bray, Near Dunstable, Leighton Buzzard on second and fourth Monday of each month. Contact Steve Betts, 42 Wallace Road, Eaton Bray, OU6 2DF, 0525 220922.

**Luton College** Computer Club. John Rodger, 0582 3411.

**Luton** Computer Club. J P Fletcher, 1 Trowbridge Gardens, Luton, LU2 7JY, 0582 450687.

### BERKSHIRE

**Easthampstead** Computer Club. Meets at Easthampstead Park School, Bracknell, on the first Wednesday in month at 8pm. Brian Poulton, 0344 84423.

**Crown Wood** Computer Club. Meets at Crown Wood Community Centre, Bracknell, each Thursday at 8pm. Ray Ayrton 0344 59264.

### BIRMINGHAM

**Birmingham** Amateur Computer Club. Meets at Free Church Hall, Land Lane, Marston Green, Birmingham on first and third Thursday of each month at 7.30pm. Contact Les Moore, Secretary, Wolverhampton 725340.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**Aylesbury** Computer Club. Meets at Quarrendon Youth Club every Friday at 7.30pm and at Mandeville County Secondary School the first Thursday of each month at 7pm. Ken Knight, 22 Mount Street, Aylesbury, 0296 5181.

**Chilthorn** Microcomputer Club. Meets at the Garden Centre, School Lane, Chalfont St Giles, on the first Wednesday of each month. Mrs W Tibbitts, Ellwood, Deanway, Chalfont St Giles, 024 07 4906.

**Iver** Computer Club. P A Seal, 1 Ormonde Flats, Church Road, Iver Heath, 0753 652792.

**Iver** Computer Society meets at Huntsmoor room, Iver Village Hall on the second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30. John

Haigh, 141 Leas Drive, Iver, SL0 9RP.

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**Cambridge** Microcomputer Club, meets on the third Wednesday of month. Derek Tripp, 3 Spurgeons Avenue, Waterbeach, 0223 315662.

**Peterborough** Personal Computer Club meets at Crosfield Electronics Social Club, fortnightly on Mondays. Andrew Pike, 0733 44342 after 5pm.

### CHESHIRE

**Altrincham** Computer Club. Meets at N. Cestrian Grammar School, Durham Road, Altrincham, fortnightly. Martin Hickling, 39 Barrington Road, Altrincham, WA14 1H2, 061 941 4547.

**Brunel** Computer Club. Meets at St Werburgh Community Centre on alternate Wednesdays at 7 to 10pm. Mr R Simpson, 4 The Coats, Stockwood.

**Chester** Computer Club. Contact W Collins, 37 Garden Lane, Chester, Cheshire.

**Crewe** Computer Users Club meets at Buffaloes Club, Earl Street, Crewe, on the third Thursday of each month at 8pm. Bram Knight, 0270 623375.

**Holmes Chapel** Micro Club meets at Leisure Centre, Holmes Chapel at 7.30 to 9.30pm on the first and third Tuesday of month. Margaret Baker, 1 Helton Close, Crewe, 0477 34238.

**Kinder Peek** Computer Club meets at Bew Mills School every Monday. John Eary, New Mills 43870.

**Kettleshulme** National Computer Buyer's Club. Send SAE to Barry Edwards, Laneside House, Paddock Lane, Kettleshulme, nr

Stockport, Cheshire.

**New Mills & District** PCC meets at New Mills School, fortnightly on Fridays at 7 to 9.30pm. Mr G M Flanagan, 11 Sundown Close, New Mills, Stockport, SK12 3DH, 0663 44051.

**Northwest** Computer Club meets fortnightly. John Lightfoot, 13 Aston Drive, Frodsham, Warrington, WA6 7PU. 0728 31519.

**Northwest** Computer Club, weekly meetings. Tom Wyatt, 29 Summer Lane, Halton, Runcorn Cheshire WA7 5PG. Runcorn 77545.

**Mid-Cheshire** Computer Club meets at Winsford Library on the second Friday every month at 7.30pm. Simon Sadler, Winsford 53339.

**Stockport** Software Exchange Club. Send SAE to P Redford, 53 Cavendish Road, Hazle Grove, Stockport, Cheshire.

### CLEVELAND

**Cleveland** Micro Club meets on the second and third Tuesday of each month, under 18s on second of month, over 21s on third Tuesday of month. J Telford, 13 Weston Crescent, Norton.

**Stockton** Amateur Computer Club meets at YMCA, Stockton, each alternate week at 7-9pm. Peter Cheshire, 60 Croft Road, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, TS16 0DY.

### CORNWALL

**Cornish Radio** Amateur Club — Computing Section. Bob Reason, 24 Mitchell Road, Camborne.

**Cornwall Area** PAICC meets at the Penzance Micro Centre every Friday. S Zenith. Hayle 754845.



# MICRO ANSWERS

## YOU'VE READ WHO'S BEST VISIT THE WORST

*Come and see how we run our business*

### ● Overstocked

Ten micros, over one thousand software titles and a wide range of books, magazines and peripherals.

### ● Excessive Service

All main micros on permanent demonstration and any purchase will be gladly demonstrated before sale.

### ● Overstaffed

Laurie, Steven, Nadim and John, who all own and use their own micros.

### ● Too easily accessible location

Only two minutes walk from Victoria Station, which is covered by mainline and underground trains and over 20 inner London bus routes.

## NOW OPEN

# MICRO ANSWERS

70-71 WILTON ROAD LONDON SW1V 1DE

Telephone: 01-630 5995

TWO MINUTES FROM VICTORIA STATION  
OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 10AM-8.30PM





**St Austell** Computer Club and Computer Town meets at ECIP Labs, Penpew Road, fortnightly on Mondays at 7.30pm. N G Day, 2 Clendale Close, St Austell.

## CUMBRIA

**Ambleside** Computer Club. Contact Jeremy Westernman, 8 Hill Top Road, Ambleside, Cumbria. Tel: Ambleside 2452.

## DERBYSHIRE

**Chesterfield** Micro Club. Meets each Friday at 7pm. John Charter 37555 or Alan Crofts 30262.

**Derby** Micro Society meets at Littleover Church Hall, Shepherd Street, first and third Thursday of each month at 7pm. Frank Taylor, 0332 559334.

**Glossop** Computer Club. John Dearn, 2 Spinnery Close, Glossop.

## DEVON

**Brixham** Computer Users Club. Meets at Computer Systems (Torbay), Pump Street, Brixham, Saturdays at 2.30pm. Ian Chipperfield, 22 Brookdale Court, Brixham, Devon (Brixham 59224).

**Computers Against the Bomb.** Contact Paul Couchman, 29 Clifton Place, North Hill, Plymouth, Devon.

**Exeter & District** Computer Club meets at Exeter School, Magdalene Road, Exeter, on the second and fourth Tuesday every month. T G Holden, 14 Greenville Avenue, Teignmouth, TQ14 9NT.

**Exeter & District** Amateur Computer Club meets second Tuesday every month. Doug Bates, Fortescue House, Stoke Cannon, Exeter. Specialist meetings on third and fourth Tuesday.

**Okehampton** Computer Club. Contact Cheri Graebe, Okehampton 3523, or Okehampton Community College, Okehampton 3800. Meets 7pm each Monday during term time.

**South Molton** Computer Club. Meets at South Molton Tool Hire, Dootson House, Cooks Cross Industrial Estate, South Molton, North Devon, each Thursday at 7pm. Contact Nick Hews on 07695 3446.

**Torbay** Users Computer Club meets at Devon Computers, 39 Totnes Road, Paignton on Mondays fortnightly.

## DORSET

**Bournemouth Area** Computer Club meets at Kinson Community Centre on the third Wednesday every month. Peter Hibbs, 54 Runnymede Avenue, Bournemouth, BH11 9SE. 0202 576547.

**TOPIC** meets at Canteen English Truck Centre on the second and fourth Wednesday every month at 7pm. David Washford, 1 Alexander Road, Bournemouth, BH6 5JA.

**Purbeck** Computer Club, contact 31 North Street, Wareham, Dorset BH20 1AD.

## DURHAM

**Darlington** Computer Club, weekly meetings. L Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington DL3 7AT. 0325 67766.

## ESSEX

**Genius** Computer Club. 30 Webber House, North Street, Barking.

**Great Dunmow** Computer Club. Contact T Coombs, 4 Oakroyal House, Oakroyal Avenue, Great Dunmow, Essex CM6 1HQ.

**Brentwood** Amateur Microcomputer Club, meets once a month. A R Holland, 0277 221620.

**Springfield** Computer Club meets on the first Friday of every month. Stephen Cousins, 1 Aldeburgh Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, CM1 5PB. 0245 50155.

**Canvey** Computer Club. Contact Dean Williams, 17 Mornington Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 8AT.

**Colchester** Microprocessor Group meets at University of Essex on the second and fourth Wednesday of every month at 7.30pm. Information Centre, University of Essex, near Colchester.

**Colchester** Computer Society. Meets at Severalls Hospital Social Club, Colchester. Contact A Potten, 14 Foxmead, Rivenhall, Witham, Essex CM8 3HD, Witham 516335.

**National Westminster** Personal Computer Society, 412 Eastern Avenue, Gants Hill, Ilford. P J Moore, 01-554 9699.

**Stanway School** Computing Club, only school members at present. G Floyd, c/o Physics Department, Stanway School, Stanway, Colchester.

**Modern 80 Computer Link Club**, meets Wednesday evenings. Contact E Ferrant, 55 South Street, Barming, Kent, 0622 27885.

**Nailsea** Multi-User Club. Contact Valerie Boyde-Shaw, 0272 851337.

**Romford** Club, a new club. Mr D Norden,

138c Church Road, Romford.

**Roundacre** Micro Computer Users Club. Meets at the Roundacre Youth House, Laindon Link, Basildon every Wednesday at 7.30pm. Contact Mrs L Daden, Basildon 285119.

**South East Essex** Computer Society meets at Hockey Club at Roots Hall, near Southend Football Stadium on Wednesday at 7.30pm. Robin Knight, 128 Little Waking Road, Little Waking, Southend-on-Sea. 0702 218456.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**British** Amateur Electronics Club. Mr J Margetts, 3 Bishopstone Close, Golden Valley, Cheltenham.

**Cheltenham** Amateur Computer Club meets on the third Tuesday of each month at 7.30pm. Mike Pullin 0242 25617.

**GCHQ**, D W Adam, 16 Court Road, Prestbury, Cheltenham.

**Cheltenham** Amateur Computer Club meets at Prestbury Scout Headquarters, on the third Tuesday of every month at 7.30pm. M Hughes, 36 Riverviews Way, Cheltenham.

## HAMPSHIRE

**Commodore** Computer Club. Meets on the first Friday of every month at Bury House, Gosport Community Centre, Bury Road, Gosport at 7pm. Brian Cox. Fareham 280530.

**Fareham and Portsmouth** Amateur Computer Club. Alan Smith, c/o Francis Close, Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, Hants PO13 8HB. 0705 550907.

**RAF Odiham** Computer Club. Contact c/o Officer i/c, Royal Air Force, Odiham, Nr Basingstoke, Hants.

**Southampton** Amateur Computer Club meets at Crestwood Centre, Shakespeare Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants, on the second Wednesday of every month at 7.30pm. Paul Blitz, Chandlers Ford 69050.

**HEREFORD**

**Hereford** Amateur Computer Club, proposed new club. Stuart Edinborough, 2 Warwick Walk, Bobblestock, HR4 9TG. 0432 269700.

## HERTS

**Elsenham** Computer Club. Meets on second Wednesday of each month at the New Village Hall Committee Room, Elsenham, Bishop's Stortford. R. Franklin 0279 815088.

**Sawbridgeworth** Computer Club, meets at Sawbridgeworth Parish Hall, 7pm, Fridays. M. Marwood, 38 Sayesbury Road, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, CM21 0EB.

**Stevenage** Proposed new club. Contact Robert Timmins, 204, Sefton Road, Martins Wood, Stevenage. Tel: Stevenage 722975 (after 6 and weekends).

## HUMBERSIDE

**Bridlington** Microcomputer Club. Meets 7.30pm alternate Fridays at Old Star Inn, High Street, Bridlington. Contact D Complean, 0262-601859.

**Grimsby** Computer Club meets at Grimsby Central Library fortnightly on Mondays at 7.30pm. Ian Fell, 0472 49248.

**Scunthorpe & District** Microprocessor Society meets at Community Centre, Lindun Street, Scunthorpe, every Tuesday at 7.30pm. G Hinch, 21 Old Crosby, Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN15 8PU.

## KENT

**Canterbury** ACC proposed new club. Contact L Fisher, 21 Manwood Avenue, St Stephens, Canterbury, CT2 7AH.

**Gravesend** Computer Club. Meets at School Room Extra Tuition Centre, 39 The Terrace, Gravesend. Contact c/o The Extra Tuition Centre, 0474 50677.

**Medway** Amateur Computer & Robotics Organisation. Meets at 7.30pm on first Tuesday and third Wednesday of every month. Annual subs £5. Contact Paul Cameron, Unit 3, Walderslade Centre, Walderslade Road, Chatham, Kent, 0634-63036.

**North Kent** Amateur Computer Club meets at Lecture Theatre, Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, on the first Thursday of every month at 7.30pm. Iain House, 28 Canadian Avenue, Catford SE6 3AS. 01-690 5441.

**Orpington** Computer Club meets at The Large Hall, Christ Church, Catherhouse Road, Orpington, every Friday at 8pm-10.30pm. Mr R Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 9JF. Orpington 20281.

**National** Personal Computer User Association. Eric Keeley, 11 Spratling Street, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent.

**Sevenoaks School** Computer Club. G Sommerhoff, Technical Centre, Sevenoaks School, Sevenoaks, Kent. 0732 456340.

**Tonbridge & Tunbridge Wells** ACC. Ray Szatkowski, 1 Cromer Street, Tonbridge. 0732 355960.

## LANCASHIRE

**Blackburn** Micro Computer Club. Roger Longworth, 12 Sharp Close, Accrington.

**Bofton** Computer Club meets at E4/24 Bolton Institute of Higher Education, Deane Road, Bolton, on Thursdays. David Atherton, 16 Douglas Street, Asherton, Manchester M29 9FB. 0942 876210.

**Burnley** Computer Club. Meets at Burnley Technical College on Tuesdays, 7.30-11pm. Contact Clive Tallon, 27 Basnett Street, Burnley, Lancs.

**Chorley** Computer Club meets at Townley Arms, Chorley, every other Tuesday at 8pm. Tony Higson, 23 Brock Road, Chorley, Lancs. Chorley 68429.

**Ribble Valley** Computer Club meets at Staff Canteen, Pendle Carpets Ltd, West Bradford, on the second and fourth Monday of month at 7-9pm. Contact Ian Thornton-Bryar, 25 Southfield Drive, West Bradford, Clitheroe, BB7 4TU.

**Lancaster & Morecambe** Computer Club. Sarah Blackler, 0524 33553.

**South Chadderton** Computer Club meets at Turf Lane Centre, Turf Lane, Chadderton, on Thursdays at 7-9.30pm. David Sholes, 18 Beech Avenue, Oldham, Lancs.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

**East Leake** Computer Club. Andrew Jones, 59 Bateman Road, East Leake, Loughborough, LE12 6NN.

**Hawker Siddeley** Computer Club. Contact R Wrathall, 6 Naseby Drive, Loughborough LE11 0WU.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**

**Lincoln** Computer Club, meets at The Cardinal's Hat, 238 High Street, Lincoln (entrance on Grantham Street) on first and third Wednesday of each month, except August. Contact Jeffrey Joy, 23 Cross O'Cliff Hill, Lincoln, 0522 28252.

**Skegness** Computer Club, meets at County Hotel every other Monday, 7.30-9.30pm. Reg Potter, 118 Beresford Avenue, Skegness. 0754 3594.

**ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER CLUBS.** Contact Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26, 01-778 6824. National Club.

**Croydon** Microcomputer Club. Meets at Croydon Central Reference Library. Contact Vernon Gifford, 01-653 3207.

**East London** Amateur Computer Club meets at Harrow Green Library, Cathall Road, E11, on the second and fourth Tuesday of month at 7-10pm. Fred Linger on 01-554 3288.

**Forum-80** London. Leon Jay, 01-286 6207.

**Forum-80** Wembley. Victor Saleh, 01-902 2546.

**The Foundation**, c/o Princes Street, Tottenham, London N17. Postal club for science fiction/fantasy software. Contact Jason Hodson.

**Harrow** Computer Group meets at Harrow College of Higher Education, Room W24, Northwick Park, on alternate Wednesday at 7pm. Bazyle Butcher, 01-950 7068.

**Imperial College** Microcomputer Club meets at room 145, level 1, on Tuesdays at 7.30pm. Tim Panton, c/o I.C. Union Office, Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2BB.

**London School** Computer Club. Burlington Dances School, Dane Building, DuCane Road, Hammersmith.

**Metropolitan Police** Amateur Computing Club meets on the first Thursday of month at 7pm. S Farley, 01-725 2428.

**68 Microgroup** meets at Regents Park Library, Robert Street, NW1, on the third Tuesday of month at 7.30pm. Jim Anderson, 41 Peabworth Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

**North London** Computer Club meets at the Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, N7 8DB, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday during term time and one evening a week during holidays. Robin Bradbeer, 01-607 2789.

**Paddington** Computer Club meets at Paddington College, 25 Paddington Green, W2 1NB. Peter Hill, 01-723 5762.

**Post Office** HQ Microcomputer Club meets at room B145, River Plate House, 12-13 South Place, off Moorgate, on the second Thursday of month. Vernon Quaintance, British Telecom Enterprises, Cheapside House, 138 Cheapside EC2U 6JH. 01-726 4716.

**Queens Crescent** Computer Club. Meets at Queens Crescent Library, 165 Queens Crescent, London NW5, 01-485 4551.

**The SOBAT** Computer Club meets once a fortnight. Mr T Kayani, 12 Calderon Road, London E11.

**South East London** Microcomputer Club meets at Thames Polytechnic, Greens Ends, Woolwich SE18, on alternate Wednesdays at 7pm. Peter Phillips, 61 Grainger Road, SE3. 01-853 5829.

**Southgate** Microcomputer Club meets at Room B106 Southgate Tech, fortnightly on Wednesdays at 7.30pm. Kevin Pretorius 01-882 2282. See Prestel page 25820645.

**West London** Personal Computer Club meets at Back room, Fox & Goose pub, Hanger Lane, Alpton, on the first Tuesday of month at 7.45pm. Graham Brain, 01-997 8986.

**MANCHESTER**

**Manchester** Computer Club meets at the Department of Computer Science, Manchester University, Oxford Road, on the first and third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. David Wade, 061-941 2486.

**Small Business** Computer Users Club. Proposed new club to meet the last Tuesday of month. K Wadsworth, 061-740 7232 after 5pm.

**South Trafford** Microcomputer Club. Meets fortnightly. Contact Ian White, 16 Leicester Avenue, Timperley, Altrincham WA15 6HR, 061-969 2080.

**MERSEYSIDE**

**Merseyside** Microcomputer Group meets at Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby, on second Thursday month. Mr F Shaw, 14 Albany Avenue, Eccleston Park, Prescot. 051-426 5536.

**Southport** Computer Club meets weekly. Ian Bristone, 28 Weld Road, Southport, Merseyside PR8 2DL. 0704 64524.

**Wirral** Microcomputer Users Group meets at Birkenhead Technical College every Monday. J Phillips, 14 Helton Close, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 9HP.

**Wirral** Computer Club. Contact Gary Metcalfe, 24 Marlston Avenue, Irby, Merseyside.

**MIDDLESEX**

**Brigadier** Computer Club. Meets on the first and third Monday of every month at Brigadier Youth Centre, Brigadier Hill, Enfield at 7.30 pm. Subs: £2. Contact Steve Ward, 28 Brodie Road, Enfield, Middx EN2 0EU. 01-363 3786.

**Micromodeller** User Association. Meets three times a year. Contact Phillip Matthews, Phillip Morris House, 21 High Street, Feltham TW13 4AD. 01-751 6388.

**Sunbury** Computer Club meets at St Benedicts Hall, Napier Road, Ashford, on the last Tuesday of month at 8pm. Simon Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Simon Clark, 83 Watling Street, Towcester, Northants NN12 7AG.

**ZK** Micro Club. Contact Paul Hargreaves, 10 The Ride, Brentford, Middx.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**

**Corby** Universal Micro Club. Meets at Lodge Park Sports Centre fortnightly on alternate Wednesdays and Thursdays. Contact Peter Wilson, 26 North Cape Walk, Corby, tel: Great Oakley 742622.

**Kettering** Microcomputer Club. Meets every Wednesday at 7pm. Details from Stephen Bickle on 0536 514381.

**South Northants** Computer Group meets at Anchor House, Moat Lane, Towcester, on Wednesdays at 7.30pm.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**

**Ashfield** Computer Club meets at Carsic Junior School, St Mary's Road, Sutton in Ashfield on the first and third Thursday month. Derick Daines, c/o Cuttings Avenue, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts.

**Eastwood Town** Micro Computer Club meets at Devonshire Drive Junior School Wednesday at 5.45pm. Ted Ryan, 15 Queens Square, Eastwood, Nottingham NQ16 3BJ.

**Nottingham** Microcomputer Club meets at Castle Gate Centre, Nottingham, Monday at 7.30pm. Mr E Harvey, 68 Roseleigh Avenue, Nottingham NG3 6FH. Nottingham 608491.

**Workshop** Computer Group. Mr Andrews, Workshop 487327.

**NORFOLK**

**Anglia** Computer User Group. Jan Rejzl, 128 Templemere, Sprowton Road, Norwich. 0603-29652.



**Brecklands Computer Club.** Contact Andrew Hlom, 11 Annafewes Close, Thetford, Norfolk. Meets each Saturday, 5pm at this address.

**Dereham & District Computer Club.** Meets at Middle School, Westfield Road, Toftwood, East Dereham on every second Wednesday at 7.30pm. Contact Mrs Fran Cook, Dereham 67732.

**East Anglian Computer User's Group** meets at Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane, Norwich. Gill Rijzi, 88 St Benedicts, Norwich.

**Gorleston Computer Club** meets at Unit 26, Longs, Englands Lane, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth on Fridays at 6.30pm. Tel: 0493-6000003.

**Yarmouth Computer Club** meets each Friday at 7pm. Contact the club at Unit 26, Longs Estate, Englands Lane, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, 0983 662871.

## OXFORDSHIRE

**Association of Computer Clubs.** Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP. **Microsoc** meets at Clarendon Lab, Parks Road, Oxford, every week during term. Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

**Oxford Personal Computer Club.** Len Phelps, Southport Cottage, Sutton Courtenay, Nr Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4AU.

**Ridgeway Computing Club** meets at Swan Hotel, East Ilsley, on the second Tuesday month. Mike Magney, Beavers, South Street, Blubury, Didcot, Oxon OX11 0JU.

## SHROPSHIRE

**Ludlow & District Microcomputer Club** meets at Diocesan Education Centre, Lower Galdeford, Ludlow, on the second Monday of month at 7.30pm.

**Shrewsbury Micro Club** meets at Shrewsbury Shirehall once a month. Mr V Ives, 6 Bramley Close, Severn Meadows, Shrewsbury SY1 2TP.

**Telford Computer Club** meets at Telford ITC on Monday 6-9pm. John Murphy, 10 Birchmore, Brookside, Telford TF3 1TF. 0952 595959.

## SOMERSET

**Sharn M280 Club.** Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset. **Taunton Computer Club.** meets 6pm on Tuesdays during term time at Somerset College of Arts and Technology. Contact David Elliott at Fir Tree House, Back Lane, Westbury-sub-Mendip, Wells, Somerset. **Yeovil Computer Club.** D G Carrington, 2 Romsey Road, Yeovil, BA21 5XN.

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**Alsager Computer Club.** meets at Alsager Comprehensive School, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, fortnightly on Tuesday. Rex Charlesworth, 09363 77270.

**North Staffs Amateur Computer Club** meets on the third Wednesday of each month. J Roll, 16 Hill Street, Hednesford, Staffordshire WS12 5DS.

**ICI Birmingham Branch Micro Club.** c/o WBA Ecclestone, 26 Browns Lane, Tamworth, Staffs.

**Tame Valley Computer Club.** Tim Marshall, 32 Milton Avenue, Leyfields, Tamworth, Staffordshire B79 8JG.

## SUFFOLK

**Haverhill Microcomputer Club.** meets at St Marys' Church Hall, Camps Road, Haverhill, on the second, third and fourth Wednesday of month at 7.30 to 10pm. Andrew Holliman, 5 Trinity Close, Balsham, CB1 6DW. 022 029 583.

**Newmarket Home Computer Group.** Meets at Anchor House, Moat Lane, Towcester, at 7.30pm. Contact Simon Clark, 83 Watling Street, Towcester, Northants NN12 7AG, 0327 52191.

**Suffolk Microcomputer Club** meets monthly. Mr S Pratt, c/o Microtek, 15 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich.

## SURREY

**Ashted Computer Club** meets on the last Thursday of month. Contact P Palmer, 8 Corfe Close, Ashted.

**Deaf Microcomputer Users Group.** Contact Chris Marsh, 3 Delaport Close, Epsom, Surrey KT17 4AF.

**Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club** meets at Griffon, Caversham, on the first Tuesday of month. Brian Quarm, 25 Roundway, Camberley, GU15 1NR, Camberley 22186.

**Uwell Micro Club.** Dave De Silva, 316 Kingston Road, Uwell, KT19 0SU.

**Farnham Computer Club.** meets at Farnham 6th Form College, Morley Road, Farnham, on the second Wednesday of

month. Adam Sharp, 14 Thorn Road, Boundstone, Farnham.

**West Surrey Computer Club** meets at Paddock Room, Green Man Public House, Burgham, Guildford, the first Thursday of month. Chris Karney, 0483 68121.

**ITN Computer Club** meets on Fridays. A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0485 62035.

**CBBS London** meets on Sundays 4-10pm. P Goldman, PO Box 100a, Surbiton, KT5 8HY.

**Richmond Computer Club** meets at Richmond Community Centre, Sheen Road, on the second Monday of month at 8pm. Bob Forster, 18a The Barons St Margarets, Twickenham, Middlesex, 01-892 1873.

**Sutton Library Computer Club** meets at Central Library, St Nicholas Way, Surrey, on the first Friday of month and third Tuesday of month at 8.30pm. Dave Wilkins 01-642 3102.

**Association of London Computer Clubs.** Len Stuart, 89 Mayfair Avenue, Worcester Park, KT4 7SJ.

## SUSSEX

**Arun Microcomputer Club** meets at Wick Amenity Centre, Wick Farm Road, Littlehampton, on the first Monday of month at 8pm, and third Sunday of month at 6pm. P Cherriman, 7 Talbot Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex DN17 7BL.

**Brighton, Hove & District Computer Club.** Meets 7.30pm every second Wednesday at Southwick Community Centre. Contact J Smith, 30 Leicester Villas, Hove, E Sussex.

**CVGC Video Games Club.** Contact G Bond, 7 Swift Lane, Langley Green, Crawley Sussex.

**Eastbourne & District Computer Club** meets at 7.30pm on last Wednesday of each month at the WRVS Centre, Hyde Road, Eastbourne. Jim Booth, 0323 51437.

**Horsham Microcomputer Club.** Meets at the Forest Community School, Comptons Lane, Horsham on second Wednesday of each month from 7.30pm. Philip Dickinson 0403 60965 or Jim Laing 0403 67522.

**Midhurst & District Computer User Group.** Meets at the Grange Centre, Midhurst, at 7pm on the second and fourth Thursday of every month. Contact Val Weston, tel: Midhurst 3876.

**Mid-Sussex Microcomputing Club.** Contact Jeff Hayden, 2 Hillary Close, East Grinstead, RH19 3XQ.

**West Sussex Microcomputer Club** meets at Room R06, Robinson Road Annexe, Crawley, on the first and third Monday of month. J Clarke, 31 Hyde Heath Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, 0293-884207.

**Worthing & District Microcomputer Club** meets at Rose Wilmot Youth Centre, Littlehampton Road, Worthing, on alternate Sundays 11am-1pm. B. Thomas, 11 Gannon Road, Worthing, W. Sussex, BN11 2DT, 0903 36785.

**TYNE & WEAR**

**Newcastle upon Tyne Personal Computer Society** meets at Room D103, Newcastle Polytechnic on the first Tuesday of every month. Pete Scargill, 21 Percy Park, Tynemouth, 0632 573905.

**WEST MIDLANDS**

**Cannock Computer Society** meets at Cannock Computer Systems, Old Penkridge Road, Cannock, fortnightly. Terry Sale, 20 Redwood Drive, Chase Terrace, Walsall WS7 8AS.

**Coventry Computer Circle.** Contact Chris Baugh, 9 Hillman House, Smithford Way, Coventry CV1 1FZ.

**Coventry Micro Club** meets on Wednesdays at 7.30pm at Walsgrave Junior School. Jack Hewitt, 3a Boswell Drive, Walsgrave-on-Sowe, Coventry, Tel: 615543.

**Walsall Computer Club** meets at Park Hall Community School on the second and fourth Monday month 6.45-9.45pm. Alison Hunt, 58 Princes Avenue, Walsall, WS1 2DH, 0922 23875.

**West Midlands Amateur Computer Club** meets at Enfield School, Love Lane, Stourbridge, on the second and fourth Tuesday of month. John Tracey, 100 Booth Close, Brierley Hill, Kingswinford, 0384 70097.

**WILTSHIRE**

**Chippenham and Calne**, proposed new club. Matthew Jones, Pinhills, Calne SN11 0LY.

**Chippenham Computer Club.** Contact Peter Knaggs, 12 Seymour Road, Chippenham or call Chippenham 654940.

## WORCESTER

**Worcester & District Computer Club** meets at Old Pheasant Inn, New Street, Worcester, on the second Monday month at 8pm. D Stanton, 55 Vauxhall Street, Rainbow Hill, WR3 8PA.

## YORKSHIRE

**Barnsley Co-Operative Computer User Group** meets at Co-Op Social Club, Pogmore, Barnsley, on the last Tuesday month at 7.30pm. James Bridson, c/o 39 Kereforth Hall Road, Barnsley, South Yorks S70 6NF, 0226 41753.

**Greenhead Grammar School Computer Club.** Brian Smith, Greenhead Road, Keighley, West Yorks BD20 6EB, 0535 62828.

**Huddersfield Computer Club** meets every Monday. Chris Townsend, 760/4 Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, 0484 657299.

**Keighley Computer Club.** Meets each Wednesday at 7.30pm at Methodist Church Hall, Market Street, Keighley, West Yorks. Contact Simon Midgley on 0535 681463.

**Leeds Microcomputer Users Group** meets at 8 Regent Street, Chapel Allerton, fortnightly on Thursday at 6pm. David Parsons, 22 Victoria Walk, Horsforth LS18 4PL.

**Program Power.** R Simpson, 5 Wemsley Road, Leeds LS7 2BX, 0532 683186.

**Shipley College Computer Group** meets on Tuesdays. Paul Channell, tel: 0274 595731.

**South Yorkshire Personal Computer Group** meets at General Lecture Theatre, St Georges Building, Mappin Street, Sheffield, on second Wednesday month at 7.30pm. Paul Sanderson, 8 Vernon Road, Tetley, Sheffield S17 3QE.

**Thurnscoe & District Micro Users' Club** meets at Thurnscoe Comprehensive School, Physics Lab, Clayton Lane, Thurnscoe, Wednesday at 7.30pm during school term. Mr James Davis, 62 Tudor Street, Thurnscoe East, 0709 893880.

**West Yorkshire Microcomputer Group** meets on Tuesdays. Phillip Clark, c/o Suite 204, Crown House, Armley Road, Leeds LS12 2ES, 0532 632532.

**York Computer Club** meets at the Enterprise Club every Monday at 8pm. K Thomas, Green Lea, Ripon Road, Harrogate, HG1 2BY, 0904 38239.

**SCOTLAND**

**Bishopthorpe Computer Club** meets at 'Cwa Ben', Sachelcourt Avenue, Bishopthorpe, Renfrewshire, on Sunday once a month Alasdair Law, 10 Dunglass Road, Bishopthorpe, Renfrewshire PA7 5EF.

**Edinburgh Home Computing Club** meets at Crosswinds Community Centre, Tollcross, Edinburgh, on the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Thursday of month from 7-10pm. I. Robertson, 031 441 2361.

**Scottish Amateur Computer Society.** Mike Anthony, 46 Moredun Park Gardens, Edinburgh EH17 7JR.

**Central Scotland Computer Club** meets at Falkirk College of Technology, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk, on the first and third Thursday of month. James Lyon, 78 Slamannan Road, Falkirk FK1 5NF.

**Fife Computer Users Club** meets fortnightly. Murray Simpson, 31 Tom Steward Lane, St Andrews, Fife, KY16 8YB.

**Grampian Amateur Computer Society** meets at 35 Thistle Lane, Aberdeen, on the second and fourth Monday every month at 7.30pm. Alan Morrison, 21 Beech Road, Westhill, Skene, Aberdeenshire AB3 6WR.

**Kennay Computer Club** meets weekly. S Stubbs, 15 The Glebe, Kennay, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire.

**Inverness Personal Computing Club** meets every second Tuesday at 7.30pm. Gyl Mackenzie, 38 Ardencon Street, Inverness IV2 3EX, 0463 220922.

**Perth & District Amateur Computer Society** meets at Hunters Lodge Motel, Bankfoot, on the third Tuesday of month at 7.30pm. Alastair McPherson, 154 Oakbank Road, Perth PH1 1HA.

**Skye and Lochalsh Computing Society.** Contact C Manvell, Tigh na Pairc, 25 Lower Breakish, Isle of Skye IV42 8QA, 04712 317.

**Strathclyde Computer Club** meets at Wolfson Centre, 106 Rottenrow, Glasgow, on the third Wednesday of month. B Duffy, 24 Lomand Drive, Condorrat, Cumbernauld G4 8NW.

## WALES

**Abergele Computer Club** meets at Abergele CI Offices every Thursday at 7.30-10pm. W Jones, 77 Millbank Road, Rhyl, Clwyd.

**Beddau & District Computer Club.** meets at Beddau Community Centre, 7pm, Mondays. Nigel Butters, Newtown, Llantwit 206305.

**Clwyd '80 Computer Club.** Contact Allan Jones, The Island, 1 High Street, Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd, 0244 816893.

**Meets at Deeside Community Centre, Queensferry. Deeside on Thursday at 7pm.**

**Colwyn Computer Club** meets at the Greens Hotel, Colwyn Bay, at 7pm. Contact D Bevan, c/o Abergele Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 7PA.

**Gwent Amateur Computer Club** meets at St Mary's Institute, Stow Hill, Thursday at 7.30pm. Rothery Harris, 16 Alanbrook Avenue, Newport, Gwent, Wales NP2 6QJ.

**Llantwit Major Computer Club.** Meets at Adult Education Centre, Llantwit Major, every Tuesday. Contact Douglas Mountain, 16 Denbigh Drive, Llantwit Major, South Glamorgan CF6 9GQ.

**Mold Computer Club.** Meets 7.30pm on first and third Thursday of each month at the Daniel Owen Centre, Earl Street, Mold. Contact G Johnson, 18 Daytona Drive, Northop Hall, Mold, Clwyd, Wales. Tel Deeside 821945.

**Milford Central Computer Club.** Open to schoolchildren, meets every lunch hour and evening. Contact Harry Evans, Milford Central School, Prioryville, Milford Haven, Dyfed, 043 784 571.

**Pencoed Amateur Computer Club** meets fortnightly on Saturdays at Pencoed Welfare Hall. Philip Williams, 38 Bryn Rhedyn, Pencoed, Bridgend, Mid-Glamorgan CF35 6TL, 0656 860307.

**Pontypool Computer Club** meets at The Settlement, Roachhill Road, Pontypool, Gwent, on Friday. Graham Loveridge, on Pontypool 2827.

**Swansea & Southwest Wales Amateur Computer Club** meets on the last Friday every month. Paul Griffiths, 1 Prescelli Road, Penlan, Swansea SA5 8AF.

**Swansea Computer Club.** Meets at No 10 (pub), Union Street every Tuesday at 7.30pm. Contact Robert Palmer, 044 123 602.

**Wrexham & District Computer Club.** Meets each Thursday. Contact Mike Houghton, 1 Snerwell Avenue, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales.

**NORTHERN IRELAND**

**North Down Micro Users Club.** Meets at Bangor Central Library, Hamilton Road, every fourth Monday. Contact A Robson, 0247 67060.

## STOP PRESS

**Texas Instruments Home Computer User's Club.** membership £5 per year. Currently seeking regional organisers. Contact Katie Lomax PO Box 190, Maidenhead, Berks, tel 0628-71696.

# Once a month

Your eyes will not be deceiving you next week when your open PCN to find no Clubnet. But before you write this off as gross carelessness on our part, let us assure you that it is deliberate. Clubnet is merely deferred.

Every fourth week, starting with issue 33, you'll get a full list of clubs and user groups nationwide, as well as two reports.

In issue 34, there will be no clubs or user groups but Databasics will be back, starting with hardware. The next week will consist of peripherals and the week after, software.



# BACK ISSUES

## Issue 1, March 11-18.

**Pro-Tests:** Apple's Lisa, Text TX8000; Spectrum speech synthesiser, Apple printer, Commodore network; 3D on Spectrum, graphs package for Apple and IBM, BBC graphics system.

**Features:** computer chess, Occam parallel processing language, Victor/Sirius function keys.

**ProgramCards:** Towers of Braham (Pascal), Biorhythm (Apple II), Roman Year (Apple II), Shape Utility (Apple II).

**Gameplay:** Darts, Soccer (Atari); Castle of Riddles (BBC Model B); Pimania (Spectrum); Flight Simulator (IBM PC).

**Databases:** micros and peripherals.



## Issue 2, March 18-25.

**Pro-Tests:** Toshiba T100, Casio PB100, ZX81/Basicare, Vic speech synthesiser, Spectrum spreadsheet, IBM graphics, BBC word processing.

**Features:** Colecovision, micro backgammon, nursery computing.

**Gameplay:** Ultima II (Apple), Trader (ZX81), Starquest (Vic 20), Hungry Horace (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** String editor (Spectrum), Analogue Clock (BBC Model B), Chart generator (Spectrum), String extract/replace.

**Databases:** full software listings.

## Issue 3, March 25-April 1.

**Pro-Tests:** TI Professional, Apple speech synthesiser, Facit 410 printer, IBM keyboards, Pedspeed compiler, Sirius toolkit, Dragoncalc.

**Features:** Atom upgrade, Lynx programming, Apple music.

**Gameplay:** Mangrove (Vic 20), Mutant Herd (Vic 20), Compendium (Dragon), Patience (Spectrum), Noughts and Crosses (Dragon), Great Britain Ltd (Spectrum), Ulysses (IBM PC).

**ProgramCards:** Magnify (Spectrum), Spider (Vic 20), Firing Range (BBC).

**Databases:** micros.

**Micropaedia:** Anatomy of the BBC, part 3.

## Issue 4, April 1-8.

**Pro-Tests:** Pied Piper Communicator, Olympia ESW3000 printer, Namal Superlaptop, Commodore Calcsult, Spectrum Pascal, Cashbook (BBC).

**Gameplay:** Dark Crystal (Apple II), St George (Dragon), Wizard War (Dragon).

**ProgramCards:** Fruit Machine (C64), Tunesmith (Oric), Array Editor.

**Databases:** peripherals.

**Clubnet:** Clubs and user groups.

**Micropaedia:** Go Forth, part 1.

## Issue 5, April 8-15.

**Pro-Tests:** Commodore 700, Ikon Hobbit, I-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code.

**Features:** speech packs, monitors.

**Gameplay:** Grand Prix (Dragon), Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline (Apple).

**ProgramCards:** Wacky Racers (Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse Integer.

**Databases:** Software.

**Clubnet:** full list of user groups.

**Micropaedia:** Go Forth, part 2.

## Issue 7, April 22-29.

**Pro-Tests:** Mattel Aquarius, Epson FX80, Olivetti JP101, Lisp on Spectrum, Vic 20 assembler, Supergraf on Victor/Sirius.

**Features:** Dealer support, Atari graphics.

**Gameplay:** Krakit (ZX81), Cruising On Broadway (Spectrum), Kaktus (Vic 20), Fantastic Voyage (ZX81).

**ProgramCards:** CBM controls, Computer Set Up (BBC), Wacky Racers (Oric), Julian Dates.

**Databases:** Peripherals.

**Micropaedia:** Graphics part 2.

## Issue 8, April 29-May 6.

**Pro-Tests:** Atari Home Files Manager, Kobra's Vic Stat for the Vic 20, Hestacrest's Accounts for the Spectrum, Epson RX80 printer, NCR's Decision Mate V, Future Computer's FX20.

**Features:** Micronet, Compact programming on the TI99/4A.

**Gameplay:** Harvester (Vic 20), Strategic Command (Dragon 32), A first Book of Micro Rhymes (BBC), Telling the Time/Money (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Program Indexer (BBC B), CBM Database cards 1-4, Sort/Extract.

**Databases:** software.

## Issue 9, May 6-13.

**Pro-Tests:** Structured Basic on the Apple, Pixel Power on the Vic 20, Star DP510 printer, Dams and Interpod interfaces for Commodore 64; Micro-Professor.

**Features:** BBC function keys, Atari word-processing part 1.

**Gameplay:** Dungeons of Intrigue (Oric), The Castle (Oric), Starship Command (BBC B), Dragon Trek, Nowotnik Puzzle (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Lower case (Dragon 32), CBM database cards 5-6, Monster (Spectrum), Wildcard Search (MBasic).

**Databases:** hardware.

**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 4.

## Issue 10, May 13-20.

**Pro-Tests:** Infomast on Commodore 64, Dragon Mace; MC202 and CMU800 music synthesisers (Apple), Prism directly coupled modem; Epson QX10.

**Features:** ZX81 graphics part 1; Atari word-processing part 2.

**Gameplay:** Rescue (Spectrum), Dictator (Spectrum), Roman Empire (Spectrum), Choplifter (Vic 20), Skyhawk (Vic 20).

**ProgramCards:** Union Jack (Lynx), Escape (Spectrum), CBM Database cards 7-9, Evaluate (MBasic), Formula (BBC B).

**Databases:** peripherals.

**Micropaedia:** Graphics, part 5.

## Issue 11, May 20-26.

**Pro-Tests:** BBC Vufile, PFS:File for IBM, Apple Pascal; printer comparison, Pickard Joystick Controller for ZX81 and Spectrum; C9E Computer Board.

**Features:** ZX81 graphics part 2, Basic on the Sharp MZ80K.

**Gameplay:** Motor Mania (Commodore 64), Oric Flight, BBC Music Synthesiser, Music Maker (Spectrum), Embassy Assault (Spectrum), Tobor (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Homeward Bound (ZX81), Connect Four (Dragon 32), CBM Database, cards 10 — end.

**Databases:** peripherals.

**Clubnet:** clubs (Cambridge Micro-computer Club special).

**Micropaedia:** Disk Drives, part 1.

## Issue 13, June 3-9.

**Pro-Tests:** Telewriter for Dragon 32, Abersoft Forth for Spectrum, GPS graphics processing system for Apple II+; joysticks, rulers; Ajile.

**Features:** Dragon meets Tandy, Oric music part 2, transferring Basic for Colour Genie and Genie 1.

**Gameplay:** Everest Ascent (Spectrum), Colour Genie roundup, Micro Maze (Jupiter Ace), Oix (Atari).

**ProgramCards:** Cupid (Oric), Alien (Dragon 32), Time Bomb (Atari).

**Databases:** peripherals.

## Issue 14, June 10-June 15.

**Pro-Tests:** Apple Accelerator II board, Modula-2 (Apple II), Oric-Basic, Joystick Control Unit J6, Kempston Centronics Interface, BBC Speech Synthesiser.

**Features:** Newbrain Basic part 1, Sirius designing.

**Gameplay:** Ah Diddums (Spectrum), Monopole (Commodore 64), Automonopoli (Spectrum), Dragon dramatics.

**ProgramCards:** Time Bomb (Atari, cont), Sheep Drive (BBC B).

**Databases:** Software.

**Micropaedia:** Spectrum, Part 1.

## Issue 15, June 16-June 22.

**Pro-Test:** Comx 35, Address Manager (Spectrum), Sysres (Commodore 64), MST Database (Epson HX-20), Voice Input Module (Apple II).

**Features:** Newbrain Basic part 2, Genie scene.

**Gameplay:** Cleared for Landing, Playing the Ace (Apple II), Vultures, Star Jammer (Dragon 32).

**ProgramCards:** Mover (BBC B), Sprite Clock (Commodore 64), Pirate Island (Atari, 3 of 9), Micro-mind (Colour Genie), Brickbat (Dragon 32).

**Databases:** Hardware.

**Micropaedia:** Spectrum, part 2.

## Issue 16, June 23-June 29.

**Pro-Tests:** Atari v Acorn, word processing for the Commodore 64, Simplifile (CP/M), MPF-II printer, Z80 Pack for BBC.

**Features:** ZX81 Maths, US mail order, Atari graphics.

**Gameplay:** Computer Scramble (Spectrum), Education (BBC), Horace and Spiders (Spectrum), Catcha Snatcha (Vic 20).

**ProgramCards:** Video Titrer (TI99/4A 3 of 6), Bowling (Spectrum), Pirate Island (Atari cont).

**Micropaedia:** Spectrum, part 3.

## Issue 17, June 30-July 6.

**Pro-Tests:** Duet-16, The Organizer (CP/M), Trace and ZX Text (Spectrum), Juki 6100 daisywheel, Videx Ultra Tron (Apple II).

**Features:** Leasing part 1, Atari screen action.

**Gameplay:** Oric chess, Grand Master (Commodore 64), Escape from Orion (BBC), Jet Pac (Spectrum), The Ring of Darkness (Dragon 32), Spectrum spectacle.

**ProgramCards:** Video Titrer (TI99/4A cont), Pirate Island (Atari cont) Word processor (BBC).

## Micropaedia: Sound, part 1.

## Issue 18, July 7-July 13.

**Pro-Tests:** Tandy 100, RS232 interface (ZX81), ROM pager (Commodore), Interface printer buffer, IBM Personal Basic, Spectrum assembler, Newbrain WP.

**Features:** Leasing Part 2, Lynx music.

**Gameplay:** Spectrum Backgammon, BBC Snooker, Commodore 64 round-up, Serpentine (Vic 20), Psst (Spectrum), Spectrum Safari.

**ProgramCards:** Word Processor (BBC), Fruit Machine (Spectrum).

**Micropaedia:** Sound Part 2.

## Issue 19, July 14-July 20.

**Pro-Tests:** 16-bit chips, Stock control (Epson HX20), Mailplus (Torch), Smith-Corona daisy-wheel, ZX81 word processing.

**Features:** Insurance, buying secondhand.

**Gameplay:** Escape MCP (C64), Escape from Perilous (Atari), Apple round-up, Temple of Apsai (C64), Airline (Spectrum), Heathrow (Spectrum).

**ProgramCards:** Colour Code (Atari), Wreck (Dragon).

**Micropaedia:** Sound, part 3.



## Issue 20, July 21-July 27.

**Pro-Tests:** Rade bareboard, Vic digital tape drive, Seikosha colour printer, Toolkit (Spectrum), Bonus (Pet payroll), Newbrain monitor.

**Features:** Computer art, Dragon scrolling.

**Gameplay:** Rabbit Trail (TI99/4A), Aztec Challenge (Atari, Vic 20, TI99/4A), BBC round-up, Joust (Spectrum), Molar Maul (Spectrum), Print Shop (Spectrum), Time-Lords (BBC).

**ProgramCards:** Tumbler (Oric), Wreck (Dragon), Atari Errors, Speed Race (Vic 20).

**Micropaedia:** Sound, part 4.

## Issue 21, July 28-August 3.

**Pro-Tests:** BBC graphics, Newbrain assembler, BBC turtle, Oric printer, Triumph printer.

**Gameplay:** Franklin's Tomb (Dragon), Hummer House of Horror (Spectrum), Jumpman (64), Jumping Jack (Spectrum), Fourth Encounter (Vic), Cyclons (64).

**ProgramCards:** Collection (Vic), Bomber (64), Definer (BBC).

**Micropaedia:** Sound, part 5.

## Issue 22, August 4-August 10.

**Pro-Tests:** Spectrum Forth, BBC graphics, Music synthesisers, IBM plotter, Brother daisywheel, Maltron keyboard, Mupid.

**Features:** Genie assembler, Dragon machine code.

**Gameplay:** River Rescue, Orc Attack (Atari), Zork (64), Knot in 3D, 3D Combat Zone (Spectrum), Moria (Oric), Velnor's Lair (Spectrum).

**Micropaedia:** CP/M part 1.

## Issue 23, August 11-August 17.

**Pro-Tests:** Sord Basic-G, Tasword, BBC microfloppies, Microdrive, Tandy Model 4.

**Features:** Dragon machine code, Atari controllers.

**Gameplay:** Bridge Master, Styx, Manic Miner (Spectrum), Atari roundup, Candy Floss Hangman (Oric), Everest (Dragon).

**Micropaedia:** CP/M, part 2.

## Issue 24, August 18-August 24.

**Pro-Tests:** T-Maker III, Spectrum Fifth, daisywheels surveyed, Spectrum digital tracer, Laser.

**Features:** Videotext, Dragon machine code.

**Gameplay:** Oric roundup, Cookie, Egg Farm, Xadom (Spectrum), Sea Lord (BBC), Lusitanic (Dragon), The Island (64).

**Micropaedia:** Commodore 64, part 1.

## Issue 25, August 25-August 31.

**Pro-Tests:** Electron, Simons Basic, Oric monitors, Microdrive.

**Features:** Newbrain map, Acorn Atom, Dragon machine code.

**Gameplay:** Suspended (64), Terror Daktis, Tranz AM (Spectrum), Dragon roundup, Jogger (Oric), Frogger (IBM).

**Micropaedia:** Commodore 64.

## Issue 26, September 1-September 7.

**Pro-Tests:** Microtan 65, BCPL, BBC tracer, 80 column Pet, Oric interfaces.

**Gameplay:** Magic Mountain, Smugglers Cove (Spectrum), Spectrum roundup, Matrix, (64), Ninja Warrior (Dragon), Dallas, (Oric), Call to Arms (IBM).

**Micropaedia:** Commodore 64.

## Issue 27, September 8-September 14.

**Pro-Tests:** Sharp MZ700, BBC Lisp, Apple editor, IBM mice, ZX81 surgery.

**Gameplay:** Zip-Zap, Zzoom (Spectrum), Spectrum roundup, Hover Bover, Benji-Space Rescue (64).

**Micropaedia:** Dragon, part 1.

## Issue 28, September 15-September 21.

**Pro-Tests:** Zenith Z100, Snail Logo, Atari Supergraphics, Newbrain CP/M, IBM mice.

**Gameplay:** The Witness, Super Scramble, Six (64), Harrier Attack (Oric), Morocco Grand Prix (Dragon), Pharaoh's Tomb (Spectrum).

**Micropaedia:** Dragon, part 2.

## Issue 29, September 22-September 28.

**Pro-Tests:** Portico Miracle, Dragon editor, BBC toolkit, Dragon drives, Apple light pen.

**Features:** HX20 disassembles, TI transformations.

**Gameplay:** Griddler, Gloopert, California Gold Rush (64), Oric roundup, Bomb Alley (BBC), Splat, General Election (Spectrum).

**Micropaedia:** Dragon, part 3.

## ORDER FORM

Any one issue is 75p, additional copies 55p, post & packing inclusive. Overseas readers please add £1 per copy airmail postage. Please allow up to 21 days delivery.

Name ..... Telephone (day) .....

Street .....

Town ..... Post Code .....

Please send me ..... issues of PCN, issue nos .....

I enclose my cheque/PO made payable to Personal Computer News or please debit my credit card: Visa/Access/Amex/Diners

Card no ..... Signature .....

Send to: PCN Back Issues Service, 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG.



# PCN Billboard

**Atari 16K** computer games. Frogger £15.00; TT Racer £10.00; Choplifter ROM £15.00; Submarine Commander ROM £15.00; Zaxxon £17.50 or £60 the lot. Tel: 021-742 3410 after 3.30.

**Commodore PET 2001.** Excellent condition including tape recorder and software, own screen. £270 ono. Tel: Hawarden 0244 531369.

**Atari 800, 32K** + program recorder, basic programmer kit, assembler, many games inc. Star Raiders, Defender, Chess. Books, magazines. Sell £295. S. Wales. Tel: 05542-57714.

**Oric-1** software, Jogger, Grail, Centipede, Dinky Kong, Invaders. All brand new, worth £35. £5.50 each, £25 lot or will swap. Tel: Melton Mowbray 60281.

**Atari VCS**, fourteen cartridges including Missile Command, Defender, Football etc. Will not split, £145 ono. Tel: 01-520 4779 after 6.30pm.

**Vic-20**, recorder + 16K RAM £50. Software includes Crazy Kong, Grid Runner, Bonzo & Mastering Vic book. Hardly used, still under guarantee, £150. Quick sale. Tel: 01-949 3179.

**Atari plug-in 16K RAM** pack for the 800, £30. Defenders cartridge £20. Asteroids cartridge £10, or swap for Pac Man. Tel: Harrogate 0423-879533 (evenings).

**Atari 400/800** software, games and utilities, all very good condition. Over 30 titles including 'Dig Dug', 'Qix' and S.A.M. speech synthesizer. Tel: Quorn 413745 after 4.30pm.

**TEAC 5.25in** drives. Two single sided floppy drives available after upgrade, £95.00 each or £160.00 pair. Tel: 0900 815788 after 6.30pm.

**Wanted** desperately, BBC model B or Commodore 64 computer, will pay good prices. Tel: Tes on Bolney 736 after 7pm.

**Oric-Forth** language cassette and manual, unused (not a copy), £10. (Requires 48K machine). Send SAE to N Pullen 310, Old Shoreham Road, Hove, Sussex BN3 7HB.

**CBM 3032 32K** with tape recorder. Professional keyboard, three cassettes. Crazy Kong, Acrobat, Chess. Excellent condition plus three manuals, £450 ono. Tel: 01-959 5553.

**Printer** for sale, Dolphin BD80P. 125 CPS, 80 CPL, Bi-directional, only 15 months old. Not a 'toy' printer. Centronix interface fitted. £170 ono. Tel: Coventry (0203) 666558.

**Atari 400, 48K** plus cassette recorder, two joysticks, books and software, £200. Tel: 051-356 3865 after 4.30pm.

**Oric Software:** Trek £5.00, Flight £4.00, Grail £4.00, Zodiac £4.00, Multigames I £3.00. All £17.00. Tel: Viren 907 7433.

**Apple II, 48K** Europlus, autostart ROM, BMC green monitor, £450. Tel: Guildford (0483) 39801.

**Sharp MZ80K, 48K** Quantum hi-res, Assembler, Toolkit, Dis-assembler XTAL Basic, hardware manual, £250. Mike Drysdale 021-525 6122 (day). Coventry (0203) 460055 evenings, weekends.

**Dragon 32**, cassette recorder, joysticks, Donkey King and Computadice tapes, all leads and manual. £160 ono. Tel: Bransgore 72955 evenings.

**Vic 20 + 16K + C2N** cassette + Manx education and games software. All in mint condition. Accept £110 for quick sale. Tel: (0492) 33641.

**4.0 PET 32K**, excellent condition, cassette unit, manual, lots of games. Low price £295 ono. Urgent sale required. Tel: David (Sunderland) 0783 227262.

**Swap** boat, trailer, outboard, for BBC model B and printer, will split. Tel: Lincolnshire 0778-425125.

**Texas TI999/4A** computer, nearly new plus £130 worth of software. Sell £135. Tel: Romford 26668.

**Swap** your Spectrum tapes. Send tapes (or list of tapes) + 20p (p&p) per tape to 661 Manchester Road, Sheffield S10 5PR. Please include list of tapes wanted in return.

**Spectrum 16K** plus £30 software, four months old, £75. 6 x 3 pool table excellent condition £85, or £150 the lot. 28 South Road, Watchet, Somerset.

**BBC Games** all top brands, up to £300 worth of software for £50.00. Must sell to go to a different computer. Tel: 0745 591362.

**BBC Model B**, new boxed with joysticks, cassette and £300 worth of games. £360 for quick sale. Send by Securicor if required. Tel: 0745 591362.

**Philips G7000** games computer. 7 games including Pacman, £85.00. Tel: 0745 591362.

**Lynx 48K** compatible cassette, leads, manual, extra book, papers, tapes, NILUG membership. Boxed, perfect, £190. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 823769. "Masernrose", Outings Lane, Brentwood, Essex.

**Wanted** for copying. Loan of Oric-Base users guide/manual. Postage will be repaid. N. Pullen 310 Old Shoreham Road, Hove, Sussex BN3 7HB.

**MK80K Software** — business programs on floppy disc or cassette. Tel: 0400 73009.

**BBC Software** at £1.50 including latest Acornsoft, also Eproms at £6.50 include Wordwise, BCPL, Beebcal, Gremlin. Tel: 0376 511973, ask for Karin after 3.30pm.

**DEC VT100** with AVO April 1981. Offers to W P Griffiths. Tel: 01-572 7474.

**Sharp MZ80K** plus Epson MX80FT3 printer. Direct interface plus over £400 applications. Languages, utilities, games, £500. Will separate. Tel: (0429) 74085 after 5pm.

**Atari 400 48K** T/keyboard + 410 recorder, basic cartridge, joystick, numerous software, books and magazines, £250. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 219444.

**Atari 400/800** software for sale or swap. Various tapes and cartridges. After 4pm. Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 37885 (Alarie).

**BBC Model B 1.2 ROM:** character generator £3.00 + various back copies of computer magazines. Tel: 021 523 6180 after 6pm. Ask for Liam.

**BBC** dual disc unit 2 x 100K LVL. Type guaranteed until December, £295. Casio FX602P plus cassette adapter £50. Little used. Tel: Coggeshall (0376) 61828 (evenings).

**Atari 800 48K** plus Basic, program recorder, over £130 worth of software, Pointmaster, Joystick, books/manuals, £375 ono. Tel: Nottingham (0602) 872866 after 5pm.

**Vic-20 + C2N** cassette, over £50. Software, books, many magazines. Original price over £300. Bargain at £150 ono. Original boxes. Tel: Dorking (Surrey) 887536 evenings.

**16K Colour Genie.** Kong, Scramble, Chomper, Galactic Attack cassettes. Manuals, Z80 assembly language book, exclusive information. Cost £280 +, yours £150. Tel: Sandy 0767-81649 after 4pm.

**Apple II Software,** Microsoft 'Task' compiler £50. Data Factory, database system £40. 'GPPE' Basic program development editor £15. As new. Tel: Bath (0225) 66646.

**Dragon** — lonely Dragon has ordered owner to contact others in order to change its tape diet. Preferably Edinburgh, but anywhere's OK. Tel: Jim 031-661 9568.

**Vic-20** cassette deck, 8K super expander, machine code, monitor, programmers reference guide, Mathematics 1, Cosmiads, Scramble, Myriad, Nightcrawler. £200. Tel: Chertsey 64033.

**Sharp MZ-80A, 48K** software pack, owners manual, dust cover, 12 months old, as new, £325 ono. Tel: Fleetwood 78252. Still in original box.

**Printer,** 80 column Hazeltine thermal printer with spare paper, demo, £80. Tel: Derek Ware (0920) 2592 Weekends.

**Discs.** Two DSDD 8 inch hard sectored MFE discs with controllers, full documentation, UK service available, £80 each. Tel: Derek Ware (0920) 2592 weekends.

**HX-20,** case, microcassette, tapes. Paper, sticky labels for built-in printer. VGC, offers over £395 or swap BBC-B with disk interface. Tel: Burnham (Bucks) 4262.

**Wanted** DERE Atari, swap for a popular ROM plus cassette software. Swap software too. Tel: Robert evenings 0767-260470.

**Dragon 32,** boxed plus new joysticks and small amount of software. Only £150. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 29613.

**TRS80 Model 1 48K** double-sided double-density drive, LDOS green monitor, cassette deck worth £500. Software, books, magazines, £1300 value. Only £650. Tel: Wolverhampton 23735.

**Vic 20** Under guarantee, cassette recorder, super expander cartridge game + £40 of software, cost £260, accept £200 ono. Philip Roselea, High St., Newbridge, Gwent. Tel: 0495 243732 after 6pm.

**Spectrum owners** swap your 16/48K Spectrum + recorder + software for my Vic 20 + recorder + software Arcadia, Asteroids, Synthesizer, Basic Pt 1. Sell £95. Tel: 021-357 9900.

**Spectrum 48K,** printer, 8 rolls of paper, intelligent joystick over £100 of software, lots of magazines and books. £225. Tel: 0223-247808 after 6.00pm.

**Acorn** teletext adaptor, brand new, under warranty. Beat the queue. £250 ono. Prism acoustic modem with Prestel software. £55 ono. BBC disk interface £75. Tel: Canterbury 750600.

**Spectrum 16K** 3 months old plus 3 games, cost £120, will sell for £75. Tel: Durham 701108. 10 Sandyford Place, Pelton, Chester-Le-Street, Co. Durham.

**Intellivision** + 19 cartridges including Pitfall; Tennis; Night Stalker; Star Strike; etc. Worth over £500, will accept £290 ono. Tel: (Tony) 01-874 9111 evenings.

**Oric-1 48K** including Trek, Mushrooms and others, plus Ian Sinclair book, good condition. £120. Tel: (Malcolm) 01-851 6261 after 6.30pm. 23 Amblecote Road, London SE12 9TN.

**Atari Software,** 24 original games on disk/cartridge/cassette. £200 the lot or half price individually, see for list. Tel: Farnworth (0204) 74873.

**ZX81 + 16K** DK Tronics Graphics ROM. Giving 1024 graphics. 250K Software including Scramble, Startrek, Breakout, £85. Tel: Johnstone 24183. 1 Moss Ave, Linwood.

**Dragon 32,** boxed, as new, £180 incl. pair joysticks, Calisto Island, books (total value £40). Tel: 061-998 8694 after 6.30.

**Lynx 48K** boxed, as new, cassette leads, manual, dustcover, Colossal Adventure software and Z80 programming book. Bargain at £175. Tel: David Bradford (0274) 587754.

**Lynx 48K.** Buyer wanted, preferably in Nottingham area. Unneeded present, already have ZX Spectrum. Must collect. Tel: (0602) 703815 after 5pm.

**Vic-20.** Excellent condition, still under guarantee, £95. Intellivision and three games, Sub Hunt, Soccer. £75. 8K RAM pack £25. 76 Hamilton Road, Longsight, Manchester. Tel: 061-225 3742.

**TI-99/4A** computer with books, basic tutor, cassette cable, joysticks, dust cover, and £50+ software. Cost £250+, sell for £160. Tel: 0803-553033 (eves). Buyer collects.

**Sharp MZ80K (48K)** + dual disk drives + P-6 printer + blank floppies and tapes. Seven months old, bargain £1,100 ono. Tel: 01-341 0179 (Barry).

**BBC 100K** disk drive, utilities disk + manual, under warranty. Plus much disk software, £200. Tel: Steve Mitchell, Quorn 413027. All leads included.

**Atari 400,** 16K program recorder, Star Raiders, Donkey Kong, Pacman, Defender, Centipede, Basic cartridge and manuals. £240 ono. Tel: Erith 46328.

**Atari 400** + cassette + joystick + lots of games. All immaculate. Can give advice/help on computer, maybe deliver. £198. Tel: Dave 021-478 1208.

**Atari 400** software for sale, Zaxxon, Gridrunner, Ghost Hunter, Alien Swarm, K-Star Patrol. Offers to 87 Winslow Street, Birmingham. Tel: 021-565 2059.

**Dragon 32,** still under guarantee, £85 of software, cassette recorder, joystick. Games include: Frogger, The King, Katerpillar, Attack. Worth £300, sell £180. Tel: 061-483 4704.

**Genie I 16K** with dust cover, light pen, (Kansas) arcade games and utilities worth £160. Good condition. Will accept £225 ono. Tel: 01-808 6522.

**48K Spectrum** Wanted with software. Will pay £50 to £90, has to be in good condition. Offers to Harris, 2 Ivor Road, Birmingham B11 4NT.

**Video Genie 16K** + £200 software + many books/magazines. 2nd tape recorder. Total cost over £530, sell for £230. Tel: 04747 3024 (Kent).

**Lynx 48K,** 7 months old, as boxed, Sultan's Maze, Magazine software, £185 ono. Tel: North Weald (Essex) (0378-82) 2803. Ask for Lee after 5.30pm.

**Vic-20 Cartridges.** Super expander, £20; Sargon Chess £10; Pirate Cove £10; Avengers £8; Gortek £8. Tel: Steve Wooding (during day) 01-248 1202 ext 2951.

**ATARI 800,** brand new, complete with cassette recorders, games, books, joystick and 2 years guarantee. £300.00 can offer. Tel: Gravesend 64608 (Steven).

**Atari Cartridges.** Pac-Man, Star Raiders, Choplifter, Demon Attack, Space Invaders, Donkey Kong, Galaxians, Defender. £17.00 each, £110 the lot. Tel: Nigel 03708 5468 after 6pm.

**Atari Gorf** by Robman, almost new, will swap, or sell for £20. Tel: BFD 725973 after 5.00pm.

**Swap** radio controlled 10cc cabin cruiser, smartly and sturdily built (4ft long) for Spectrum 48K and software etc. Tel: Ruislip 35173.

**Lynx 48K,** excellent condition, boxed as new, manual, leads, user magazine. Swap for 48K Spectrum plus software or sell for £160 ono. Tel: 0202 475225.

**Newbrain** model A £125, includes beginners guide £10 and many games, all leads, still under guarantee. Excellent condition. Tel: Leicester 876046 after 6.00pm. Buyer collects.

**BBC Games,** 40 to swap includes UXB, Defender, Painter, Zany, Donkey Kongs, Gunsmoke, Froggers, Snappers, Emba, Adventures etc. M Dunning, New House, Repton, Derby.

**Sharp MZ80-K 48K** RAM 64000 Pixel hi-res, 4 Basics, Pascal, Fortran, Assembler + all manuals. 28 games. Dust cover + 2 utilities. Value £900, offers around £400. Tel: (0742) 350622 after 5pm.

**Superboard** 48x32 Cegmon documentation 8K RAM, faulty tape i/o, poor power supply, suit enthusiast, £25. Tel: 01-942 2715 evenings.

**Kempston Joystick** interface for Spectrum, one month old, £11. Kempston joystick, £10.50. £20 both. Conversion tape one, £2.50. Tel: Paul Blackburn (0254) 665253.

**Sharp MZ-80K** with i/o unit and lots of software including Forth, Pascal, Basic, Assembler etc. £320 or ono. Tel: St Gennys 08403 409.



**Atari 400** 48K, 410 recorder, Basic, joysticks and manuals. Lots of software and books including 'Your Atari Computer'. Offers around £275. Tel: Southend 334174.

**Atari system 400** 48K, disk drive, and software (worth £1,000+) including Adventures, Arcade games, utilities, languages. Complete system £500. Tel: Hoddesdon 460881 after 5.30pm.

**Printer Commodore 2023**, suits all Commodore computers (adaptor needed for Vic/64). Graphics, friction feed, cable, manual included, £235 ono. Tel: 0203-383212 or 0993-830248.

**Spectrum Software:** Jetcap, Timegate, Football Manager, TransAm, 3D Tunnel, 13 cassettes in all, £40 lot or £3.50 each. Tel: Southend (0702) 217324.

**Oric 48K**, recent model boxed plus software, printer cable, two manuals, £150. Tel: 01-841 1815.

**Atari 48K** 400 + Basic + Sub Commander + 10 cassette programs, (choice available). 160 ono with joystick. Tel: Metheringham (0526) 21187 after 6pm.

**T199/4A** extended Basic, speech synth, Parsec, Attack, joysticks, £70 of software, sell for £250 ono. Tel: Stratford on Avon 0789 740558.

**Sharp MZ80B**, CP/M, FDOS, dual floppies and printer, Ciscobol, 'C' and M80. £1,750 ono. Tel: (0865) 52253.

**Atari 400** Basic, 410 recorder, manuals, joysticks, 3 ROM cartridges and many software titles. All boxed as new. Buyer collects. Cost £400, sell £175. Tel: Runcorn 72773.

**16K ZX-81** + printer and PSU, all leads, some books. To sell quickly £55. Tel: 0253 721291. Ask for Graham on extn 59.

**Seikosha GP250X** printer with BBC machine code screen dump, £200. BBC 100K disc drive, utilities disc, manual, £175 ono. Tel: 02216 4432 Bradford-on-Avon, Bath.

**BBC model B**, hardly used, cassette lead, welcome tape, 3 handbooks including user guide, £350 ono. Higson, 62 Regent Street, Lancaster.

**BBC model B 1.20S**, computer compatible cassette recorder, wide range of software (inc Acornsoft), joystick and leads, £350. Tel: David (0435) 882540.

**Lynx 48K**, excellent condition, still under guarantee, lots of software + tape recorder. Membership to Lynx user. £210 ono. Tel: Oswestry (0691) 662664.

**Lynx 48K** still boxed, with newsletter etc, free cassette deck if buyer collects, £175 ono. Tel: (0634) 660508 anytime.

**Dragon 32** complete, manual, books, magazines, joysticks, software cassettes, Ghost Attack cartridge, worth £260 new, asking £195 ono. Tel: Brinkworth 530 after 5pm.

**T199/4A** computer, 16 colours, 16K RAM, very good condition, supplied with Basis manual, in original box. Quick sale £100. Tel: 01-390 4478 evenings.

**Vic-20** 3K-RAM, 15 games including Space Invader, reference manual. Quick sale £100. Tel: 546-2722.

# PCN Billboard

**Atari Visicale** program, original disk, mint condition. Value £145, sell £90. This is the best financial planning program available. Tel: Quorn (0509) 413745 after 4.30pm.

**Atari 850** interface module, mint condition, never used, still boxed. Value £130+, sell £85. Tel: Quorn (0509) 413745 after 4.30pm.

**Epson MX100FT/3** printer, mint condition, never used, still boxed. Value £570+, sell £400. Tel: Quorn (0509) 413745 after 4.30pm.

**PC1211** pocket computer with printer and cassette interface, £60. Tel: 01-550 8965.

**Atari VCS** with joysticks and additional paddles, 7 cartridges, £200 ono. Tel: Northwood 21503 after 6.00pm.

**MZ-80K** 48K includes 5 languages, Calc, super copy. Over 100 games, 2 books of games — listings, several books/manuals. Only £280. Tel: Huddersfield (0484) 606499 after 7pm.

**Atari 400** + cassette + joysticks + lots of games — under guarantee, superb graphics, emigrating, £180. Tel: Dave 021-478 1208.

**Wanted** Acorn Atom preferably expanded. Tel: Waites (York) 0904 59234 after 5.30pm.

**Vic-20**, cassette unit (both new), quick-shot joystick, switchable 16K, 6 cartridges, over £1,000's worth tape software, manuals, magazines etc, only £295 complete. Tel: 01-460 3171.

**Vic-20** and manuals (boxed as new), also introduction tape, Jelly Monsters, Road Race and 3K RAM cartridges, £120. Tel: Port Talbot 884588.

**Sharp MZ80A**, excellent condition, original packing, manuals and books, £150 software, only 9 months old, sell for £450. Tel: 0384 296785 after 6pm.

**Apple Disk II** drive and controller wanted. Also DOS 3.3 manual, assembler and debug utilities, joystick and any games. Can collect. Tel: (0492) 81747.

**Acorn Atom** wordpack ROM wanted. Contact Mr P. Hallmark. Tel: 061-486 9361 evenings and weekends.

**Spectrum 48K** for sale. Complete with manuals, and software including Panic, Arcadia, Horace-Skiing, Timegate etc. Tel: 01-674 2822.

**Wanted** Atari disk drive, swop for my Hitachi colour television with five inch screen with FM/MW/LW radio and cassette recorder. London 01-908 0492 evenings (Kenn).

**Atari 800** owner will swop games and programs. Tel: 0453 2273 between 6.00pm and 11.00pm.

**ZX81 16K** for sale, Sinclair BULT £35 ono. Buyer collects or swop for 32K RAM pack for Vic. Tel: Dewsbury 466601.

**TRS-80** level 2 16K CPU + VDU + cassette. £200 ono, Stenning. Tel: Minety (066 640) 281.

**Acorn Atom 12K** + 12K including FP ROM, lots of software and books etc, with manual, leads and Transtec monitor, £235. Tel: (0656) 870264. Preswylfa, Pantygog, Nr Bridgend.

**Newbrain** Ad, all manuals, leads, eight months old. Software includes Gobbler, Worms, Startrek, own programs, worth £325, accept £260 ono. Tel: 0788 76669.

**Newbrain** model A, hardly used, all leads handbook etc + Wordworker and Disassembler tapes, £175 ono. Tel: 0908 677221 after 7pm.

**Seikosha** GP100VC printer suitable for Vic 20 or Vic 64, boxed as new, never used, £180 ono. 25 Hammonds Way, Totton, Southampton SO4 3HF. Tel: 0703 862195 evenings.

**ZX81** 16K O'K Tronics keyboard, £90 of software inc Orwins tape 4, Gobbleman, Maze Death Race. Worth £170, will sell for £115. Tel: Simon on 061-432-7893 after 7pm.

**Lynx** Gem software — Monster, Minc, Golf and Sultan's Maze. Three great games for the price of one — £7.95. Tel: 0323 24921.

**Atom** wanted for cash. £75 for 12+12K and colour board, must be excellent condition. Details to Sgt A P Morris, 14 Topo Sq, BFPO 34.

**Lynx** 48K immaculate condition, unused, still in box. All leads and manuals, game and book. Ian Paton, 39 Yates Street, Liverpool 8 L190. No offers.

**Ti 99/4A** modules for sale. Tombstone City, The Attack and Hunt the Wumpus. All immaculate. Original packing. £8 each. Phone 0501-70347, ask for Brian.

**Spectrum** software for sale: Hobbit (original) complete with Tolkien's book and instruction booklet. All for £7. Tel: (0257) 425675 anytime.

**TRS80-L11** 48K + Mtr, twin cassette system, U/Lc, 2/4/6 MHZ, full software range, Utilities, all offers considered. Ring P Jenking, Lytham (0253) 735873 Ext 38 Mon-Fri 9-5.

**Atari VCS** (boxed) plus ten cartridges including Pitfall, Star Raiders, Defender, (cost over £300). Sell £160. Will not split. Tel: Stratford upon Avon 731746.

**ZX81**, + 16K still boxed in excellent condition with a variety of software + a high-restoolbox. £70. Tel: (060085) 376.

**Atari 400** 16K, £99. Additional 32K ROM, £45. Many games cartridges: Pacman, Galaxian, Submarine Commander, Star Raiders, Centipede, Miner, £16 each. 01-570-3690.

**Atari 400/800** cartridges wanted, Donkey Kong, Dig-Dug, £15 each offered. Pacman, Crazy, Shootout, Choplifter, £10 each offered. Other Atari 400/800 cartridges wanted. 01-341-0464 evenings.

**Wimbledon** area, anyone want to help set up a computer club? Contact Richard Alexander, 55 Dupont Road, Raynes Park, London SW20 8EH. 01-540-7234 evenings.

**32K ZX81** for sale, willing to sell for £50 as mains adapter needs replacing. Phone Newport (Gwent) 680483.

**Dragon 32** for sale, leaving UK, must sell, 15 software, including Telewriter, Donkey King & Frogger. Only four months old, all £140 will deliver. Tel: 01-997-9708.

**Sharp MZ-80A** includes manuals and software including Stock Control + games to suit home or business use. Brand new £500 ono. Tel: 01-524 4452.

**Apple II** complete with 12in screen 2 disk drive AP 100A graphic printer £1,500. Tel: Maidenhead 21320.

**Atari** game cartridges, Defender, Pacman, Missile Command, Slime £15 each or £50 all four. Phone Broadstone 691306.

**Commodore 4032** fitted Toolkit and Extramon ROM £375. TEC Starwriter, letter quality printer, new and unused, £400. Tel: Tadworth 3516.

**Dragon 32K** leaving UK, must sell, only three months old, including Donkey King, Planet Invasion, Space War and a good book, £110. Tel: Putney 785 7986.

**Newbrain** Model A with manual and beginner's guide, £190. Tel: 01-304 4772.

**Dragon 32**, six months old, two joysticks, magazines, six months' guarantee, software, all for only £150. Tel: Sittingbourne (0795) 70212.

**Printer**, Star DP8480, 80cps, bi-directional logic seeking, friction and tractor feed plus hi-res graphics. Boxed, excellent condition, £180 ono. Tel: Cophorne 714678, Gary.

**Mitsubishi** dual 800K drive, 40/80 switch, brand new with cables, manual etc. £590 ono. View word processor £45. Worowise word processor £25. Phone: Canterbury 750600.

**G7000** with three cartridges, very good condition, best offer over £60, worth over £110. Tel: 091-2744107 ask for Alan. Buyer collects or pays postage.

**Atari 800(48K)** disk drive, cassette player, sticks, software six months warranty left. £450 ono. Nottingham 275925.

**Video** Genie EG3003 + Sound + 12in TV tapes manuals, books, magazines, newsletters etc. Ideal beginner machine, £250. Tel: 01-550 0753 after 7pm. Jim.

**Unwanted** Newbrain A with software and beginner's guide. ANY offers. Phone: Bolton 63725.

**Tandy DMP100** dot matrix printer, one month old, genuine reason for sale, cost £280, sell £200 ono. Astrochase and Chess Cartridge £25. Basildon (0268) 284771.

**Wanted** Apple II or IIE, John Hardacre, 30 Teignmouth Road, Dawlish, Devon 0626 862455.

**Vic 20**, cassette unit, blank tapes and Programmer's Reference Guide. Still under guarantee. Tel: 01-451 0331 ask for Ron.

**BBC B OS1.2** 14in colour monitor, games paddles, cassette recorder, leads, Acornsoft games, Forth, LISP, books and all BEEBUG magazines. £499 East Grinstead (0342) 311861.

**Commodore 32K** PCT disk drive, printer (3022), 200 programs, Toolkit, Word Processors. (travel forces sale). May split. Give away at £675. Tel: Eastbourne 0323 642 753.

**Atari 400** with Basic, 410 recorder, Star Raiders, Space Invaders and Caverns of Mars; two joysticks; tutorial cassette; 60 listings: £170. Phone: Eillon 21148.

## Billboard Buy & Sell Form

To place your Billboard ad, fill in the form on the left, with one word per space, up to a maximum of 24 words. Send the completed form, together with a cheque or postal order for £1.50 made payable to VNU Business Publications, to:

**Billboard, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.** Note that we cannot guarantee that your ad appears in any specific issue, and that we cannot accept ads from commercial organisations of any sort.

Your name: .....

Address: .....

Telephone: .....



# MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single column cm. Minimum size 3 cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 colours 118mm. 3 columns 179mm. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication.

Contact: Christian McCarthy on 01-323 3211.

## SOFTWARE

C.C.S. LTD.

# SAFFRON

SOFTWARE

## URGENTLY REQUIRE

### GAMES PROGRAMS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

FOR THE SPECTRUM, ORIC, VIC 20, COMM. 64, B.B.C.

CASH PAYMENTS OR ROYALTIES

SEND YOUR SUPERFAST, MACHINE CODE MASTERPIECE IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE TO:-

## PROGRAMMERS!!!

ARE ALL YOU BENT FOR RECOGNITION???

THEN CONTACT SAFFRON FOR CONTRACT WORK

C.C.S. LTD. (SAFFRON)

174A HIGH STREET,

HORNCHURCH, ESSEX RM12 6QP

TEL: (04024) 75613

## BUY THE BEST FOR YOUR SPECTRUM!

JET PAC (Ultimate) ..... R.R.P. £5.50

E.T.X. (Abbex) ..... R.R.P. £5.95

**OUR PRICE £4.95**

**OUR PRICE £5.36**

Other titles available from reputable software houses — at least 10% discount and FREE Post and Packing!

Cheques/POs to: TAPESOF (PCN),

55 Morley Road, Twickenham, TW1 2HG,

01-892 1909 or send SAE for list

For All Your Micro Needs

# MICROWAY

Computer Centre

39, High Street, Rainham, Kent.

Tel: (0634) 376702

Oric 48K £40 Software	£139.95
Commodore 64	£229.00
Dragon 32	£169.00
Dragon Disc Drive and Controller	£275.00
BBC Model B	£399.00
Acorn Single Disk Drive	£265.00
Disc Interface (inc fit)	£99.00
Slimline Cumana Disc Drive CS50A	£244.95
Spectrum 48K	£129.95

+ Full range of software for all makes of micro.  
+ Microvitec monitors + Printers CP80 £332.35  
+ many others RX80 £332.35  
HHTiger Business Computer £3,214.00

CREDIT FACILITIES NOW AVAILABLE

## POOLS PREDICTION

"POOLSWINNER"

The most sophisticated Pools Prediction Aid available. Gives probabilities of score draws, draws, homes or aways, based on two databases holding over 20,000 matches (included).

The databases are automatically updated as results are entered. This year's results are supplied with the package.

Can be used in simple mode, or with parameter adjustments to develop your own unique forecast method.

Fully documented, available now for Apple, Spectrum (48K), Dragon, ZX81 (16K), Commodore 64, BBC (B) (others — please enquire).

£15.00 (discs/tapes)

"POOLS DATA"

Complete record of all English Football League matches 1978-83. Team, scores and dates of 10,000 matches held in simple format, ready for your analysis. Starter analysis programs and full documentation included. Available for Apple, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC, Dragon, Commodore series.

Discs (5 year) £15.00

Tapes (5 year)

Tapes (2

year)

£7.70

all

prices

(p&p in-

cluded)

SELEC SOFTWARE (PCN)



37 Councilor Lane,  
Chesley, Cheshire  
061-428 7425



## Programs Wanted

We require quality programs for most micros. We pay cash fees, royalties and distribute in the UK, USA and Europe.

Phone: Basingstoke (0256) 25107

or write to:

## DREAM SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 64, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 2LB

(Please enclose return postage if you wish your cassette returned)

## TWO NEW OSBORNE 1 GAMES

**Doodle:**— Allows easy and fun doodling on screen as well as option to save the screen to disc or print a hard copy! **£14.95**

**PBall:**— A fast moving pinball type game with on screen scoring and ball counter, 10 speeds and true pinball type action! **£16.95**

(Order both for only £23.95)

**Shade Tree Software**  
12 Jackson Road, Oxford OX2 7TR

THINKING OF A PRINTER?  
THIS NUMBER

**0763 46065**

CAN SAVE YOU

**MORE THAN £100**

'PHONE NOW!!

FOR SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES ON EPSON

AND STAR PRINTERS

Cornix-Micro, 16 Kneesworth Street, Royston, Herts.

Tel: Royston (0763) 46065

## WANTED

### PERSONAL COMPUTERS

all models bought for cash

Morgan Camera Company

160 Tottenham Court Road,

London W1. Tel: 01-388 2562

## FOOTBALL POOLS

Professor Frank George's Football Pools Forecasting system is now available for the:

**COMMODORE 64**

as well as: Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80K, Sharp MZ80A.

Also available: POOLPERM which calculates perms according to stake and number of matches covered.

Write to: Bureau of Information Science,  
Commerce House, High Street,  
Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS**

LOOK!

LOOK!

QUICK-SHOT self-centring

joysticks — improve your scores!

DRAGON TANDY COLOR ..... £14.95 (+ £1 p&p)

(specially developed by ELKAN)

NANOS "quick-reference" cards —

easier to use than the manuals!

DRAGON 32 ..... £3.95

COMMODORE 64/VIC 20 ..... £3.95

6502 PROCESSOR ..... £2.95

others, e.g. Apple, Tandy, Sinclair available

DRAGON SEYE on/off indicator ..... £3.95

DRAGON STAIL joystick extender ..... £2.95

Send cash, cheque, credit card no. to:

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS, FREEPOST,**

11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester

M25 6LZ. Tel. 061-798 7613

(s.a.e. for full lists/catalogue)

## EXCALIBUR SOFT:

C/O AVALON COMPUTING

Presents 'Survival' for unexpanded VIC 20s

5 exciting games on one cassette

**Bomber, Mazeman, Voyager,**

**Terminal Termites, Rings of Titan.**

Only £5.99 inc. p&p.

ALSO see AVALON COMPUTING's unbeatable range of chartbusting software titles for ALL leading micros. Send a large sae for a comprehensive catalogue.

**AVALON COMPUTING**

14 Cliff Road, Hornsea,

North Humberside, HU18 1LL.

TEL: 04012-5113

## LYNX 48K SOFTWARE

LABYRINTH — 3D maze game ..... £4.75

REVERSALS — our version of traditional board game in fast

machine code ..... £4.75

CHANCELLOR — run UK economy for 10 years ..... £4.75

SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons ..... £4.75

THE WORM — our best yet, guide Wilberforce to the flowers, you

will not want to stop ..... £5.95

DISASSEMBLER — examine machine code programs in standard

Z80 mnemonics ..... £4.75

Cheque/PO to

**QUAZAR COMPUTING**

Dept PCN, 29 Western Road,

Newick, Sussex.

Other programs also available, send for details

## 64 BUSINESS USERS

Hardware including super Epson printers at low prices and lots of good software in stock. e.g. Calc Result, Accounts Packages, Visawrite and Spell, Codewriter, Assembler, Monitor, Programming Utilities and WAIT FOR IT — CENTRONICS INTERFACES.

**THE COMPUTER CENTRE**

17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

Tel (0525 376622 & 382504)



# MICROSHOP

## SOFTWARE

### HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Hisoft Pascal 4 is a very fast and powerful microcomputer Pascal compiler that is the result of three years' development work. The compiler conforms very closely to Standard Pascal as described in the Pascal User Manual and Report (Jensen/Wirth) and produces Z80 object code directly in one pass; no P-codes to be subsequently interpreted. HP4 is also small (not more than 19k including runtime routines and tables) but this does not imply any lack of power — the compiler and runtimes were written in Z80 assembler language and a great deal of time was spent on increasing the speed and decreasing the size of the critical routines.

We have designed HP4 to be simple to use, very fast, close to Standard Pascal (with extensions) and inexpensive. Thus we see it as being an attractive package in the educational field (from teaching yourself at home to teaching students at university level) and in the area of systems development. To this end Hisoft Pascal 4 is available in both cassette tape and diskette versions for a wide range of Z80 machines. The tape and disk versions are virtually identical except that the cassette version does not support FILES, instead the user is given the ability to store and retrieve any variable to and from tape. The tape version (HP4T) is organised in a manner that makes it very easy to adapt to most Z80 systems and we supply details on how to do this in our HP4T Alteration Guide available separately.

In addition to our Pascal we also have available DEVPAC — a Z80 development package which includes a fast and powerful conditional assembler, a labelling disassembler, a debugger with single-step facility (even in ROM) and (on diskette) an extended screen editor. DEVPAC is a highly professional suite of programs which will greatly facilitate your software development.

#### \*\*\*\*STOP PRESS\*\*\*\*

Hisoft Pascal now available for the SHARP MZ700!  
Pascal for the ZX SPECTRUM now includes FREE Logo-style Turtle Graphics!  
DEVPAC 3 is now available with all the features you will ever need from an assembler/disassembler — see review in Which Micro (September).

#### Prices:

HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (SHARP MZ80A/K/B, MZ700, NEWBRAIN etc.)	£40.25
HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (48k ZX SPECTRUM)	£25
HISOFT PASCAL 4 disk version (SHARP MZ80A/B/K, SUPERBRAIN, RML380Z, 8" formats etc.)	£46
DEVPAC disk version (Gemini G805 or G815 formats)	£46
DEVPAC tape version — ZX SPECTRUM	£14
DEVPAC tape version — NewBrain	£25

All the above prices are fully inclusive of 15% VAT and P&P within the UK. Add £2 for orders to the mainland of Europe and £4 to other countries.

### HISOFT

13 Gooseacre Cheddington  
Leighton Buzzard  
Beds. LU7 0SR  
Tel: (0296) 668995

## TECHNEG CLWYD TECHNICS LTD



Seikosha GP 80

£170 Carr. £5

BBC Micro Model 'A'

£261.30 Carr. £3

BBC Micro Model 'B'

£348.26 Carr. £3

BBC 16K RAM Upgrade

£25 + p&p £1

BBC Printer Interface

£10 + p&p £1

Acorn System 3 with 32K

Memory

£1,400 Carr. £10

Zenith Z100 16 Bit

System

from £2,072 Carr. £12



Price: £48.95  
+ £1.50 p&p

### ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

We are the Acorn Econet specialist. Let us quote you for your system.

Education discounts available.

Coach House, Kelsterton Road, Flint, Clwyd.

Tel: DEESIDE 810518

# CRASH

MICRO GAMES ACTION

OVER 170 GREAT SPECTRUM  
GAMES BY MAIL  
FROM BRITAIN'S TOP SOFTWARE HOUSES

\* ZAPPY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
FREE WITH FIRST ORDER  
\* 'FREEPOST' SERVICE

### SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

(only with this coupon)

£1 off purchase price for 2 cassettes

£2 off purchase price for 3 cassettes

(subtract from the total on the order form)

ORDER  
NOW!

No stamps needed! Just use  
the FREEPOST address below.

Please send me your catalog only  
I enclose 50p (stamps or P.O.)  
which I understand will be refunded with  
my first purchase

Please tick the titles you wish to purchase

Ultimate: ■ JETPAC 16K £5.50	■ PSSST 16K £5.50	■ COOKIE 16K £5.50	■ TRAN2-AM 16K £5.50
Quest: ■ VIOLENT UNIVERSE 16K £5.50	■ Blaby: ■ CHOPPER RESCUE 48K £5.95	■ SHUTTLE 48K £5.95	
Virgin: ■ GOLF 48K £7.95	■ Sunshine ■ ANDROIDS 48K £5.95	■ Elfin ■ JAWZ 16K £4.95	
Melbourne Hse: ■ TERROR DAKTIL 4D 48K £6.95	■ Shepherd ■ EVEREST ASCENT 48K £6.50		
Neptune: ■ STAR TREK 48K £5.50	■ VELNOR'S LAIR 48K £6.50	■ Softek: ■ JOUST 16K £5.95	
Rushton: ■ SPECTRUM SAFARI 48K £5.95	■ Protek: ■ AIRLINER 48K £5.95	■ ROAD RUNNER 16K £5.95	
P.S.S.: ■ LIGHT CYCLE 16K £5.95	■ Mikrogon: ■ MAD MARTHA 48K £6.95		

All prices shown include VAT & postage.

\*Please make checks & postal orders payable to CRASH MICRO.

TOTAL ENCLOSED

£

(Remember to  
subtract offer  
amount!)

Name Address Postcode

CRASH MICRO, FREEPOST (No stamps), LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1BR ☎ 0584 5620

A & F  
ABACUS  
ABBEX  
ABERSOFT  
ANIROG  
ARCADE  
ARTIC  
BABY  
BOSS  
BYTTEWELL  
C.C.S.  
C.D.S.  
CP SOFTWARE  
C-TECH  
D.J.L.  
DK TRONICS  
ELEPHANT  
ELFIN  
GILSOFT  
HEWSON  
IMAGINE  
IMPACT  
LASERSOUND  
LOTELORIAN  
MELBOURNE HS  
MIKROGEN  
NEPTUNE  
NEW GENERATION  
PASSOFT  
PEAKSOFT  
PROCOM  
PROTEK  
P.S.S.  
QUEST  
QUICKSILVA  
ROMIK  
RUSHTON  
SHEPHERD  
SILBERSOFT  
SOFTK  
SPECTRUM  
SUNSHINE BOOKS  
TITAN  
ULTIMATE  
WORKFORCE  
VIRGIN GAMES



# MICROSHOP

## ACCESSORIES

### SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. Manufacturers of high quality blank cassettes suitable for programming. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to:

R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Sibsey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA. Tel: 0205 750 595.

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated (tick where applicable)

#### 25 CASSETTES

(including £1.95 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£11.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£12.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£12.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£12.60
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£13.95

#### 50 CASSETTES

(including £2.49 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£22.75
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£22.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£23.49
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£23.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£24.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£26.49

#### 100 CASSETTES

(including £3.50 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£43.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£44.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£45.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£46.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£48.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins.....	£53.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Data copying from 48p

Total Remittance £

NAME

ADDRESS

I enclose my cheque/PO

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

### DELTA 14 HANDSETS FOR THE BBC

Used for years by DATABASE owners these high specification handsets have 14 pushbuttons to take the strain off of your keyboard. The DELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will plug into the A/d to give analogue spring return joystick plus three button functions.

The second part is the DELTA 14B/1 adaptor box which connects the 15-way "D" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4x3 matrix. The eighth line selects a second joystick which can be plugged into the adaptor box.

New, available now — Program to convert keyboard-played games to run on the joystick and handset buttons.

DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £12.95

DELTA 14B/1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95

DIRECT FROM  
OUR FACTORY



CONVERSION PROGRAM CASSETTE £5.95

CONVERSION PROGRAM DISK £8.95

IN KIT FORM: kit contains 1 switched joystick assembly, 2 moulded case halves, fire button, 1.5m 5 core + screen cable, fixing screws ..... £4.50 per KIT  
READY BUILT with 9-way "D" socket — suit Atari or Vic20 ..... £5.95 each  
SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE — to enable above joystick to work on the SPECTRUM. Will convert any keys to joystick directions. Complete with program tape ..... £24.00

"D" connectors 9-way female plug or 15-way male plug complete with hoods ..... £1.75

Din plug 5-way 240 deg ..... 50p

AERIAL SPLITTER SWITCHES ..... £2.50

(Saves unplugging T.V. aerial to connect computer)

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT. 1st Class Post. 7 day money back guarantee.

**VOLTAIRE LTD., PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.**

Callers welcome Monday to Friday. Telephone: (0462) 894410



### R G B MONITOR INTERFACE

FOR THE

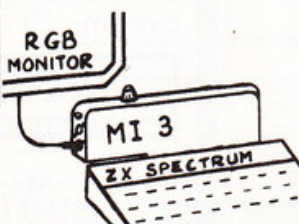
### ZX SPECTRUM

The MI3, designed by an ex-Sinclair Research engineer, is the add-on that brings you an ARCADE QUALITY display, amplified sound, and simpler tape SAVING. Please write for details of the MI3, to:

**MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD**

8 Armitage Way, Kings Hedges, Cambridge CB4 2UE

☎ (0223) 312886



### CABLES & SWITCH BOXES

FREE ILLUSTRATED  
DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE

Call

DENHAM (0895) 832375

24 HOUR SERVICE

**HOMESTEAD ELECTRONICS**

24 OXFORD ROAD,

DENHAM, UXBRIDGE,

MIDDLESEX

### COMPUTER CONSUMABLES

QUALITY DISKS AT  
COMPETITIVE PRICES

PHONE — POULENCE

Machine	Price per box 10
Commodore Pet	From £20.00
Tandy	From £20.00
Osborne I	£20.00
Apple II	£20.00
Apple III	£21.00
Olivetti M20	£25.00
IBM P.C.	Single sided £21.00
	Double sided £25.00
Sirius	Single sided £24.00
	Double sided £33.00

Prices are exclusive of V.A.T.

Postage & Packaging included in price.

**01-691 7120**

### SHOPS

**Computerama—  
The Midlands  
Home Computer  
Specialists**

FOR BBC, SPECTRUM &

ALL LEADING MICRO'S

STAFFORD: 59 FOREGATE ST

TEL: 0785 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT:

MARKET SQUARE ARCADE

TEL: 0782 268620

### RECRUITMENT

### ATTENTION ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS

If you are 18+, live in the S.E. and would like to earn money in your free time, send SAE to

**DATA DIRECT LTD**

53 Rugby Rd

Worthing

Sussex

for details of a great opportunity

### LOOK — COMPUTER STATIONERY

SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

Continuous listing paper:— music rule or plain. 500, 1000, 2000 sheet.

Continuous labels:— large range of sizes in packages of 500-5000.

larger quantities available.

Continuous envelopes. Cleaning kits

Store your work safely in one of our printout binders.

Catalogue on request. Speedy service.

### HCL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

19 GREENLANDS ROAD, KEMSING,

SEVENOAKS, KENT.

TEL: OTFORD (09592) 2918

THE No 1 IN MAIL ORDER

### SERVICES

Dear reader, my name is Simon Stable, I specialise in direct data duplicating for the following cassette-based micros: BBC A/B, ZX Spectrum, Electron, Lynx, Oric 1 and Dragon 32. Disc copying for BBC 40/80 track. Dot matrix printed labels to order/blank. Blank cassettes.

FAST  
TURNAROUND

**08692 2831**

COMPETITIVE  
PRICES

I'm proud to be sole duplicator for Chalksoft Educational Programs whose new mail order address is: Chalksoft Ltd, 37 Willowslea Road, Northwick, Worcester. Yours Sincerely, Simon Stable.

For further information about real-time cassette copying write or phone  
**46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON OX6 0DG.**

**MICROSHOP  
CALL  
CHRISTIAN MCCARTHY  
ON  
01-636 6890**



## PROGRAMS

### WANTED GAMES & PROGRAMS

If you have any ideas for computer games which we can develop and market - chat with our creative director.

- FREELANCE M/C PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED
- HIGH ROYALTIES PAID

We are looking for original games and educational programs for:

COMMODORE 64 • VIC 20 • BBC  
SPECTRUM • ORIC 1

Please contact: IMS Software



143-145 Uxbridge Road, London W13 9AV  
Telephone: 01-567 6288

## HARDWARE

### MICROLINES

80	£226
82A	£396
92P	£509
92S	£615
83A	£566
93P	£736
93S	£842
84P	£906
84S	£1011

PRICES INC. CARRIAGE, EXC. VAT.  
RING FOR PRICE LIST

### Harrison Computer Supplies

STRUTT STREET, BELPER,  
DERBYSHIRE DE5 1UN  
Tel (0773) 820202

## SUPPLIES

### DISKETTE PRICES SLASHED

Wabash Datalife Nashua

#### 8" DISKETTES

Single Side/Single Density	20.00	27.60	20.80
Single Side/Double Density	24.00	26.10	22.10
Double Side/Single Density	25.00	31.00	—
Double Side/Double Density	30.00	31.00	23.40

#### 5 1/4" DISKETTES

Single Side/Single Density	17.50	19.70	15.60
Single Side/Double Density	20.00	19.70	16.90
Double Side/Double Density	21.50	28.50	19.50
Single Side/Quad Density	27.00	25.80	24.70
Double Side/Quad Density	32.00	36.00	26.00

All prices per box of 10 disks, exclusive of VAT (15%) and carriage (£1 per box). Please contact for discounts (5 + boxes) and full price list.

We stock a wide range of disks (Wabash, Datalife, Nashua and now DENNISON), dot matrix printers, printer ribbons, diskette storage boxes and binders (from £4.50), continuous stationary and anti-glare filters, etc.

### CONWAY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

PCN 39 Conway Road, London N15 3BB 01-800 1796

MAIL ORDER ONLY



## URGENTLY REQUIRE GAMES PROGRAMS

Ocean Publishing Limited, publishers for a major software house, urgently require good game programs for home micros.

**ZX SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, ORIC,  
DRAGON, VIC-20 and ACORN ELECTRON**

Our national dealer network ensures maximum sales. Should your program be accepted we will pay top royalties or buy your copyright.

Write in confidence to the

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER,**  
Ocean Publishing Limited, Ralli Buildings, Stanley Street, Manchester  
M3 5FD. OR TELEPHONE: 061-832 7049

## CLUBS

DO YOU OWN AN  
**HX-20 MICRO?**  
IF SO TELEPHONE  
**US ON 01-998 1494**

## SOFTWARE

### COMPUTER RETAILERS MICRODEALER UK IS THE UK's No. 1

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST DISTRIBUTOR

The Microdealer UK Software Portfolio contains a staggering 27 of the UK Top 30 best selling programs. Microdealer UK is open 7 days a week and sells advice, experience, knowledge and software. Remember, make Microdealer UK your first call for software.

**RING:  
305 0521  
NOW!**

### ORIC-1 OWNERS.

Tangerine created Oric-1 now TUG creates the rest. An independent users group with a solid reputation for progressive system support. Monthly newsletters, meetings, software, hardware, reviews, advice and lots more. We have a proven record of performance on our system. Join TUG. You'll like us, we do! Send £1.00 + S.A.E. (A4) for sample newsletter and details. **Tangerine Users Group, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon BS22 0DQ.**

**MICROSHOP  
CALL  
CHRISTIAN MCCARTHY  
ON  
01-636 6890**







## 87



## Microdeal settles for the best of both worlds

Poor old Microdeal seems to be having a few technical problems. Pictured here is Microdeal receptionist Tracey Mayo, winner of the talent contest to host the State 83 Exhibition being held in Cornwall this month.

'Beauty and the brains', trumpets Microdeal. But further down the page we find that Morgan Skinner, winner of the Kent Award has joined Microdeal as programmer.

One of the two must be the beauty, while the other is the brains. But if Morgan Skinner is so beautiful, why didn't Microdeal send a picture?



Tracey Mayo

## Pecker power

The mystique surrounding computers is something we all know about — people have been trying to unravel it for years. The mystique surrounding stocks and shares is another thing entirely.

Put the two together and what do you get? A company called Zarkon Computer Inc.

Zarkon is a US company run by a 15-year-old called Martin Pecker. It plans to sell peripherals for personal computers but at the moment it has no full-time employees, no sales, and no showroom. This hasn't discouraged US investors and Zarkon's stock has risen 67 per cent in six weeks.

So what else is new?

## Blue chip Inmos

What could be the world's most expensive chip came on to the scene last week. It cost more than £100 million but it could be yours for as little as £13.34 in quantities of 100.

The chip is a 64K dynamic RAM, arranged in a byte-wide 8K by 8 design. It is the first UK-designed chip from Inmos, the Government-owned semiconductor maker, which absorbs tax-payers' money at a rate of £20 million a year. But Inmos represents the sunrise industries, the job creators of the future. It employs about 700 Americans at its Colorado Springs plant and when it gets going properly here it may provide work for 500.

PAL2000  
by Mollusc

this new adventure  
game program will keep  
us occupied for a  
couple of weeks

That's how  
long it takes  
to play??

that's how long  
it takes to LOAD!

## NEXT WEEK

**Hardware** — Book a date with our review of the book-sized NEC 8201.

**Software** — PCN Pro-Tests a package designed to keep records straight on the Commodore 64.

**Peripherals** — A close-up of the new synthesiser from Currah.

**Micropaedia** — The programming guide moves on to concentrate on forth and string handling.

**Gameplay** — Games for the Atari, Apple, BBC and Spectrum.

## PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Lancaster & Morecambe Computer Club Open Day	October 29	Lower Town Hall, Lancaster	Brian Sheldon, 0524 61831
Brainwave (Home Computing, Video & Electronics Family Show)	November 4-6	NEC, Birmingham	Clapp & Poliak Europe, 01-747 3131
Software Expo	November 8-10	Wembley Conference Centre, London	Interco, 01-948 3111
Home Computer Exhibition	November 9-13	Dublin	SDL Exhibitions, Dublin 763871
Malvern Micro Fair	November 12	Malvern Winter Gardens, Worcestershire	Personal Computer Fairs, Worcester 22659
Manchester Apple Village	November 13-16	Belle Vue, Manchester	Database Publications, 061-456 8383
COMPEC	November 15-18	London Olympia	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Humberside Computer Fair	November 20	Winter Gardens, Cleethorpes	Jenson Lee, Grimsby Computer Club, 0472 42559
Northern Computer Fair	November 24-26	Belle Vue, Manchester	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
BBC Micro User Show	December 9-11	Westminster Exhibition Centre	Database Publications, 061-456 8383
Your Computer Christmas Fair	December 15-18	Wembley Conference Centre	Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040

## OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Comdex Europe	October 24-27	Amsterdam	Interface Group, Rivierstaete, Amsteldijk 166, 1079 LH Amsterdam
Computer Malaysia	October 25-28	Kuala Lumpur	Conference & Exhibition Management Services, 9A Jalan SS24/8, Taman Megah, Petaling, Jaya, Selangor.
Gulf Computer Exhibition	November 21-24	Dubai	Trade Centre Management, 01-930 3881



# Announcing more exciting programs for the BBC.

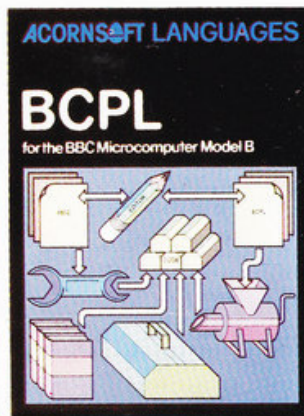
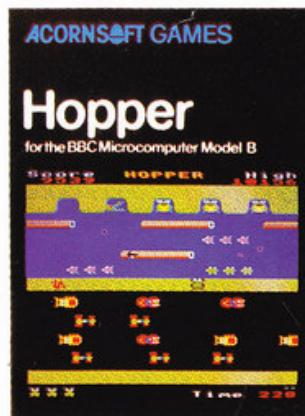
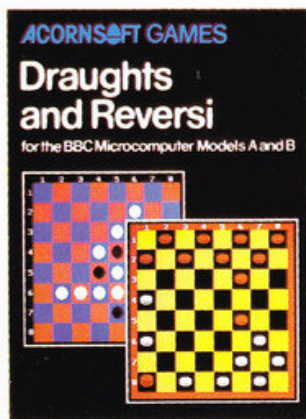
Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, the company that designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. Here are four more exciting programs, all designed to get the most from your BBC Micro.

**Magic Garden** (£9.95) is a cassette based on Shirley Conran's successful book. It's a problem-solving program which provides the complete beginner with instant answers to the questions of what to plant and where. Simply tell the computer whether you prefer a shrub or a flower, the type of soil, light and shade conditions and required flowering time and the computer will come up with a selection of possible plants.

**Draughts & Reversi** (£9.95) is a cassette containing two traditional board games for you to play against the computer. Both give a graphic display of the board on the screen and you can enter your moves with either keyboard or joystick. The games can be played at varying levels of difficulty and on the higher levels you will find the computer to be a very worthy adversary.

**Hopper** (£9.95) is a game on cassette which can be played with either keyboard or joysticks. Hop the frog across the busy motorway trying to avoid four lanes of fast-moving traffic. To get across the river to the frog's lair you must leap on to the logs and turtles' backs, but beware of the diving turtles, the crocodile and the snake.

**BCPL** (£99.65) is a flexible modern structured language that's very easy to learn. The package consists of a BCPL language ROM, a 40/80 disc and a 450 page User Guide. The disc contains the BCPL Compiler, a Screen Editor and a 6502 Assembler. BCPL is particularly good at handling Input and Output and is ideal for writing utility programs and to develop games and commercial packages.



## How to get Acornsoft programs.

If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the programs directly by sending off the order form below to:  
Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Credit Card Holders. Telephone 01-200 0200.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following:-

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only)
Magic Garden	£9.95			SBX04
Draughts & Reversi	£9.95			SBG20
Hopper	£9.95			SBG23
BCPL	£99.65			SNL03

TOTAL

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd.

Or charge my credit card.

Card Number

(Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete))

Please send me the Acornsoft brochure ☐

Name

Address

Postcode

Signature

PCN/20/10

Registered No. 1524763. VAT No. 215 8123 85

# ACORNSOFT



# Cuthbert Goes Walkabout

Cuthbert is on the Lunar Landing Pad, waiting for the Federal Chief's State Visit. He must turn the lights on by walking across the switches, located at the corners of the squares, before the invading Moronians get him. Watch him do his Victory Dance before he tackles the next "Pad" and another, larger, set of Moronian Invaders. Can you get your name in the Hall of Fame?

Superb full colour graphics with accompanying music.

**All Cassettes  
£8 each**

(Includes VAT & Postage)

**AVAILABLE FROM  
DRAGON 32  
DEALERS  
NATIONWIDE  
OR ORDER DIRECT  
FROM:**

## MICRODEAL

41 Truro Road St. Austell  
Cornwall PL25 5JE  
Tel: 0726 67676

Send 1st class stamp for FREE Software Lists for Dragon and Tandy range of computers.

**AVAILABLE FROM**  
**and** **John Menzies**  
**SHOPS**

